C-17-0934

Resolution

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, LANCASTER COUNTY, CITY OF LINCOLN-LANCASTER COUNTY PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION

ANNUAL SERVICE Cost-Per-Copy Services Bid No. 17-199

Midwest Office Automations 4001 South 8th Street, Suite 101 Lincoln, NE 68502 (402) 420-3020 Contact Person: Jeff Gulzow

CITY OF LINCOLN, LANCASTER COUNTY, NEBRASKA and CITY OF LINCOLN-LANCASTER COUNTY PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION CONTRACT TERMS

THIS CONTRACT, made and entered into by and between <u>Midwest Office Automations, 4001</u> <u>South 8th Street, Suite 101, Lincoln, NE 68502</u>, hereinafter called "Contractor", and the City of Lincoln, Nebraska, a municipal corporation, and the County of Lancaster, Nebraska, a political subdivision of the State of Nebraska, and the Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission hereinafter called the "Owners".

WHEREAS, the Owners have caused to be prepared, in accordance with law, Specifications, Plans, and other Contract Documents for the Work herein described, and has approved and adopted said documents and has caused to be published an advertisement for and in connection with said Work, to-wit:

Cost-Per-Copy Services, Bid No. 17-199

and,

WHEREAS, the Contractor, in response to such advertisement, has submitted to the Owners, in the manner and at the time specified, a sealed Proposal/Supplier Response in accordance with the terms of said advertisement; and,

WHEREAS, the Owners, in the manner prescribed by law has publicly opened, read aloud, examined, and canvassed the Proposals/Supplier Responses submitted in response to such advertisement, and as a result of such canvass has determined and declared the Contractor to be the lowest responsible bidder for the said Work for the sum or sums named in the Contractor's Proposal/Supplier Responses, a copy thereof being attached to and made a part of this Contract;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the sums to be paid to the Contractor and the mutual covenants herein contained, the Contractor and the Owners have agreed and hereby agree as follows:

1. The Contractor agrees to (a) furnish all tools, equipment, supplies, superintendence, transportation, and other accessories, services, and facilities; (b) furnish all materials, supplies, and equipment specified to be incorporated into and form a permanent part of the complete work; (c) provide and perform all necessary labor in a substantial and workmanlike manner and in accordance with the provisions of the Contract Documents; and (d) execute and complete all Work included in and covered by the Owners' award of this Contract to the Contractor, such award being based on the acceptance by the Owner of the Contractor's Proposal, or part thereof, as follows:

Agreement to full proposal with revised Cost Proposal which outlines a minimum guarantee of 900,000 Black and White copies per month and 120,000 Color copies per month. Price based on copies made for both Black and White and Color, per Attachment B.

2. The Owners agree to pay to the Contractor for the performance of the Work embraced in this Contract, the Contractor agrees to accept as full compensation therefore, the following sums and prices for all Work covered by and included in the Contract award and designated above, payment thereof to be made in the manner provided by the Owners:

The Owners will pay for products/service, according to the Line Item pricing as listed in Contractors Proposal/Supplier Response and Attachment B, a copy thereof being attached to and made a part of this Contract. The Owners shall order on an as-needed basis for the duration of the contract. The cost of products or services for City Departments shall not exceed \$769,065.00 during the contract term without approval. The cost of products or services for Lancaster County shall not exceed \$569,274.00 during the contract term without approval by the Board of Commissioners. The cost of products or services for Public Building Commission agencies shall not exceed \$4,000.00 during the contract term without approval by the Board of the Public Building Commission.

In the event the total cost for products and services exceeds the above dollar amounts, then the Contractor shall have the right to suspend the delivery and performance of all

products and services hereunder unless and until the Contractor receives reasonable written assurance from the Owners that the Contractor will be paid for the cost of the products and services exceeding such amounts.

- 3. Equal Employment Opportunity. In connection with the carrying out of this project, the contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, ancestry, disability, age or marital status. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, ancestry, disability, age or marital status. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship.
- 4. <u>E-Verify</u>. In accordance with Neb. Rev. Stat. 4-108 through 4-114, the contractor agrees to register with and use a federal immigration verification system, to determine the work eligibility status of new employees performing services within the state of Nebraska. A federal immigration verification system means the electronic verification of the work authorization program of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996, 8 U.S.C. 1324 a, otherwise known as the E-Verify Program, or an equivalent federal program designated by the United States Department of Homeland Security or other federal agency authorized to verify the work eligibility status of a newly hired employee pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment to be employed in the performance of this section pursuant to the requirements of state law and 8 U.S.C.A 1324b. The contractor shall require any subcontractor to comply with the provisions of this section.
- 5. <u>Termination</u>. This Contract may be terminated by the following:
 - 5.1) <u>Termination for Convenience.</u> By mutual agreement of all the parties of the Contract agreement, upon receipt and acceptance of not less than a ninety (90) calendar days written notice, the Contract may be terminated on an agreed upon date, prior to the end of the Contract period, without penalty to any of the parties to the Contract agreement.
 - 5.1.1) Upon any such termination, the Vendor agrees to waive any claims for damages, including loss of anticipated profits, on account thereof, and as the sole right and remedy of the Vendor, the Owner shall pay Vendor in accordance with this section.
 - 5.1.2) Upon such termination, the obligations of the Contract shall continue as to options of the work already performed and as to bona fide obligations the Vendor assumed prior to the date of termination.
 - 5.2) <u>Termination for Cause</u>. The Owners may terminate the Contract for cause if the Contractor:
 - 5.2.1) Refuses or fails to supply the proper labor, materials and equipment necessary to provide services and/or commodities.
 - 5.2.2) Disregards Federal, State or local laws, ordinances, regulations, resolutions or orders.
 - 5.2.3) Otherwise commits a substantial breach or default of any provision of the Contract Document. In the event of a substantial breach or default the Owners will provide the Contractor written notice of said breach or default and allow the Contractor ten (10) days from the date of the written notice to cure such breach or default. If said breach or default is not cured within ten (10) days from the date of notice, then the contract shall terminate.
- 6. <u>Independent Contractor</u>. It is the express intent of the parties that this contract shall not create an employer-employee relationship. Employees of the Contractor shall not be deemed to be employees of the Owners and employees of the Owners shall not be deemed to be employees of the Contractor. The Contractor and the Owners shall be responsible to their respective employees for all salary and benefits. Neither the Contractor's employees nor the Owners' employees shall be entitled to any salary, wages, or benefits from the other party, including but not limited to overtime, vacation, retirement benefits, workers' compensation, sick leave or injury leave. Contractor shall also be responsible for maintaining workers' compensation insurance, unemployment insurance for its employees, and for payment of all federal, state, local and any other payroll taxes with respect to its employees' compensation.

- 7. <u>Owner Inclusion</u>. It is understood and agreed by all parties that "Owner/s" shall include the City of Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska and Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission. Whenever in the Contract documents, including the instructions to bidders, specifications, insurance requirements, bonds, and terms and conditions or any other documents which are a part of the Contract, a singular entity is referenced (i.e., "the City" or "the County" or "Building Commission") it shall mean the "Owners" encompassing the City of Lincoln, Lancaster County and Lincoln-Lancaster County Building Commission.
- 8. <u>Audit Provision</u>: Midwest Office Automations shall be subject to an audit and shall, upon request, make available to the Public Building Commission or a contract auditor hired by the Public Building Commission, copies of all financial and performance related records and materials related to this Agreement, as allowed by law.
- 9. <u>Period of Performance</u>. This Contract shall be effective upon execution for a four (4) year term, with the option of renewal for one (1) additional four (4) year term. Vendor to begin installation of new machines upon contract execution, projected to be on or before November 17, 2017, to ensure all units are fully operable by December 31, 2017. All copies made by each department between the date of execution and January 31, 2018 will be invoiced on January 31, 2018.
- 10. The Contract Documents comprise the Contract, and consist of the following:
 - 1. Contract Terms
 - 2. Accepted Proposal/Supplier Response
 - 3. Certificate of Insurance and Insurance Endorsements
 - 4. Addendum No. 1-3
 - 5. RFP Information and Instructions
 - 6. June 2017 Equipment and Usage Report
 - 7. Attachment B
 - 8. Attachment C List of Machines and replacements
 - 9. Insurance Requirements
 - Sales Tax Exemption Form 13 (Note: This form cannot be used for the WATER Division of the City of Lincoln. The WATER Division is taxable per Reg. 066.14A or applicable laws.)
 - 11. Notice to Proposers

The herein above mentioned Contract Documents form this Contract and are a part of the Contract as if hereto attached. Said documents which are not attached to this document may be viewed at: lincoln.ne.gov - Keyword: Bid - Awarded or Closed bids.

The Contractor and the Owners hereby agree that all the terms and conditions of this Contract shall be binding upon themselves, and their heirs, administrators, executors, legal and personal representatives, successors, and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor and the Owners do hereby execute this contract upon completion of signatures on:

Vendor Signature Page City of Lincoln Signature Page Lancaster County Signature Page City of Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission Signature Page

Resolution

Vendor Signature Page

ANNUAL SERVICE Cost-Per-Copy Services Bid No. 17-199 City of Lincoln, Lancaster County and City of Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission Midwest Office Automations

EXECUTION BY CONTRACTOR

IF A CORPORATION:

Attest:

n fongles Seal

Midroest Arce Acitination Name of Corporatio Chigh A Address

By: Duly Authorized Official

Vice Pre exec Maringer Legal Title of Official

IF OTHER TYPE OF ORGANIZATION:

Name of Organization

Type of Organization

Address

By:_____ Member

By:___

Member

IF AN INDIVIDUAL:

Name

Address

Signature

C-17-0934

Resolution

Lancaster County Signature Page

ANNUAL SERVICE Cost-Per-Copy Services Bid No. 17-199 City of Lincoln, Lancaster County and City of Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission Midwest Office Automations

EXECUTION BY LANCASTER COUNTY, NEBRASKA

Contract Approved as to Form:

The Board of County Commissioners of Lancaster, Nebraska

Deputy Lancaster County Attorney

dated _____

ATTACHMENT B (Revised 10/5//17) RFP 17-199 COST-PER-COPY SERVICES (Reissue) COST PROPOSAL MINIMUM QUANTITY OPTION – October 5, 2017

Vendors must complete this form and attach additional documentation as required on company letterhead and email to Bob Walla at <u>rwalla@lincoln.ne.gov</u> by Thursday October 5, 2017 at 2:00pm.

Pricing which may give greater value to the Owners, such as volume incentives, may also be submitted with this document. Such information must be typed on company letterhead. See attached notice for instructions and restrictions on pricing options.

Pricing <u>MUST</u> provide a total cost of the program for the full length of the contract term listed in the RFP document (4 years). Failure to provide the total cost over the 4 year term shall result in the rejection of the pricing information.

All pricing submitted must still correspond with the services and products described in the Vendors RFP submittal received on July 18, 2017. Vendors will not be allowed to alter their proposal based on this request for pricing using Minimum Quantities.

PRICE SUBMITTED SHALL BE BASED ON DIRECT BILLING TO EACH DEPARTMENT BY THE VENDOR.

MINIMUM QUANTITY COST-PER- COPY OFFER: Based on a minimum guarantee of 900,000 B/W copies per month and 120,000 Color copies per month.

Cost-per-copy Offer:\$.0186 /copy for digital - Black & White Avg. up to 900,000 per month Cost-per-copy Offer:\$.0809 /copy for digital - Color Avg. up to 120,000 per month

Cost-per-copy Offer:\$.01429/copy for digital - Black & White over 900,000 per month Cost-per-copy Offer:\$.0395/copy for digital - Color over 120,000 per month

(B/W CPC - 900,000/month)\$.0186_each x 4 (Contract Term) 43,200,000 = \$803,520.00

(Color CPC - 120,000/month)\$.0809_each x 4 (Contract Term) 5,760,000 = \$465,984.00

TOTAL: \$<u>1,269,504.00</u>

Vendor Name: Midwest Office Automations

Date: 10/10/2017

Vendor Authorized Signature:

RFP 17-199 COST-PER-COPY SERVICES (Reissue) COST PROPOSAL MINIMUM QUANTITY OPTION – October 5, 2017

The City of Lincoln and Lancaster County Selection Committee for RFP 17-199 has determined that minimum quantities for Black/White copies and Color copies will be considered by the Vendors who have submitted an RFP response. Vendors who are interested in providing a revised cost which includes minimum copies per year may do so on the attached Cost Proposal – Minimum Quantity Option Sheet attached.

Vendors will not be allowed to change their RFP response, nor add any new conditions, in any way other than cost by submitting a new Cost Proposal sheet with minimum quantities.

The Owners will only accept revised proposals with minimums if the minimum quantity is based on a yearly total. A monthly minimum is not possible due to accounting issues. 30 days after the end of each contract year the Vendor shall submit a request for reimbursement to the City/County Contract Administrator and the Purchasing Agent in an amount equal to the number of copies which are short of the total listed in the contract at the rate per copy listed in the contract. No other fees or costs will be paid by the Owners due to minimum quantities not being met.

Vendor scores related to qualifications which were received as part of the original proposal will not change based on the submission of a new Cost Proposal sheet.

Scores for the cost associated with the revised cost on the Cost Proposal sheet will be added to the qualification scores to determine the highest scoring vendor of which the Owners will either initiate negotiations or conduct additional interviews. The Owners reserve the right to interview or not interview any or all of the respondents to determine the company that will enter into negotiations.

The revised date for installation of all equipment awarded under a new contract will be December 31, 2017. The Owners anticipate an executed contract by November 17, 2017 if Vendors agree to terms as requested.

Also, we want to make it clear that the Owners will not sign for or accept ownership of any equipment proposed at any time during the contract term, this includes at time of delivery, nor take any liability for the equipment, other than damage that may be caused by Owner employees or their approved users.

Vendor shall sign and date this document and return it, and the Cost Proposal – Minimum Quantities to the City/County Purchasing Agent via email to rwalla@lincoln.ne.gov by Wednesday October 11, 2017 at 4:30pm. Failure to complete the information as requested or submit prior to the time listed may result in the rejection of the revised proposal.

I hereby acknowledge and accept the terms listed in this document and the revised Cost Proposal:

Vendor Name: Midvest Off	ic Automations	Date: 10/10/17
Vendor Authorized Signature:	9	
74	- 10	

City of Lincoln/Lancaster County (Lincoln Purchasing) Supplier Response

Bid Information	on	Contact Inf	ormation	Ship to Information	
Bid Creator	Robert Walla Purchasing Agent	Address	Purchasing 440 S. 8th St.	Address	
Email	rwalla@lincoln.ne.gov		Lincoln, NE 68508		
Phone	1 (402) 441-8309	Contact	Robert Walla	Contact	
Fax	1 (402) 441-6513		Purchasing Agent		
				Department	
Bid Number	17-199 Addendum 3	Departmen	t	Building	
Title	Cost-Per-Copy Services -	Building			
	City of Lincoln/Lancaster		Suite 200	Floor/Room	
Did Toma	County (Re-Issue)	Floor/Roon		Telephone	
Bid Type	RFP	Telephone		Fax	
Issue Date Close Date	6/30/2017 03:45 PM (CT)	Fax	1 (402) 441-6513	Email	
Close Date	7/18/2017 03:00:00 PM (CT)	Email	rwalla@lincoln.ne.gov		
Supplier Infor	mation				
Company	Midwest Office Automations of	Nebraska (Jł	KL Enterprises of Nebraska	a)	
Address	7649 S 39TH ST				
	LINCOLN, NE 68516				
Contact	Jeff Gulzow				
Department					
Building					
Floor/Room					
Telephone	(402) 432-4566				
Fax	(402) 420-0076				
Email					
Submitted	7/17/2017 12:04:00 PM (CT)				
Total	\$0.00				
By submitting	your response, you certify that yo	ou are author	ized to represent and bind	your company.	
Signature Je	ff Gulzow		Email jeffo) midwestne.com	
Supplier Note	c				

Supplier Notes

Bid Notes

The Cost Proposal (Attachment B) and a revised Copier Usage Report has been attached to the RFP as part of Addendum 2. The RFP has been extended to close on 7/18 to allow time for these documents to be added.

Vendors must submit a written and Ebid response. For assistance in submitting a proposal, please call 402-441-8103.

Bid Activities

Bid Messages

Bid Attributes Please review the following and respond where necessary

#	Name		5
#	Name	Note	Response
1	Agreement to Addendum No. 1	Respondent hereby certifies that the change set forth in this addendum has been incorporated in their proposal and is part of their bid. Reason: The Cost Proposal (Attachment B)and a revised Copier Usage Report will be attached to the RFP via Addendum on Wednesday 7/5. The RFP has been extended to close on 7/18 to allow time for these documents to be added.	Yes
2	Bid Documents	I acknowledge and accept that it is my responsibility as a Bidder to promptly notify the Purchasing Department Staff prior to the close of the bid of any ambiguity, inconsistency or error which I may discover upon examination of the bid documents including, but not limited to the Specifications.	Yes
3	Insurance Requirements and Endorsements	Vendor agrees to provide insurance coverage for each checked box on the Insurance Clause document in the Bid Attachments including the submission of the Certificate of ACORD and the applicable endorsements.	Yes
		Insurance Certificate and required Endorsements are required at time of contract execution by the vendor.	
		The City of Lincoln, Lancaster County, and the City/County Public Building Commission shall be listed as additional insured.	
		Vendors are strongly encouraged to send the insurance requirements and endorsement information to their insurance agent prior to bid close in order to expedite the contract execution process.	
4	Specifications	I acknowledge reading and understanding the specifications.	Yes
5	Purchase Order, Contract and Delivery Contact	The City/County Purchasing Department issues Purchase Orders and Contracts via email to a designated contact person of the awarded Vendor. This designee will be the primary contact with the department through the delivery of the product/services. Please list the name, email address and phone number of the person who will be the contact person for the contract to be awarded.	Jeff Gulzow jeffg@midwestne.com 402-432-4566
6	Sample Contract	I acknowledge reading and understanding the sample contract.	Yes
7	Contact	Name of person submitting this bid:	Jeff Gulzow
8	Electronic Signature	Please check here for your electronic signature.	Yes

9	U.S. Citizenship Attestation	Is your company legally considered an Individual or Sole Proprietor: YES or NO	No
		As a Vendor who is legally considered an Individual or a Sole Proprietor I hereby understand and agree to comply with the requirements of the United States Citizenship Attestation Form, available at: http://www.sos.ne.gov/business/notary/citizenforminfo.html	
		All awarded Vendors who are legally considered an Individual or a Sole Proprietor must complete the form and submit it with contract documents at time of execution.	
		If a Vendor indicates on such attestation form that he or she is a qualified alien, the Vendor agrees to provide the US Citizenship and Immigration Services documentation required to verify the Vendor's lawful presence in the United States using the Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements (SAVE) Program.	
		Vendor further understands and agrees that lawful presence in the United States is required and the Vendor may be disqualified or the Contract terminated if such lawful presence cannot be verified as required by Neb. Rev. Stat. 4-108.	
10	Proposal Submission	I have prepared and delivered/mailed to the City Purchasing Agent one original and five copies of my proposal as requested in the Specifications.	Yes
11	Agreement to Addendum No. 2	Respondent hereby certifies that the change set forth in this addendum has been incorporated in their proposal and is part of their bid. Reason: See Bid Attachments section for Addendum information.	Yes
12	Agreement to Addendum No. 3	Respondent hereby certifies that the change set forth in this addendum has been incorporated in their proposal and is part of their bid. Reason: See Bid Attachments section for Addendum information.	Yes

#	Qty	UOM	Description	Response
1	1	EA	This is to notify you that RFP 17-199 for Cost-Per-Copy Services (Re-Issue) is available. Please prepare your written response and return your proposals as instructed in the RFP according to the specifications. Respond to the Attribute section (above) of this electronic bid and submit before the closing date and time. Also, you are required to enter a 0 for your response in this line item. If you have any questions, call 402-441-8103.	\$0.00
	Item N	otes:		
	Suppli	er Notes:		
			Response Total:	\$0.00

		-	-	
	-	-	-	10
A	C	O	ĸ	D
6	_	-	-	

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 8/15/2017

BELO	CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A IFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMA W. THIS CERTIFICATE OF IN ESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, A	SUR	LY O	R NEGATIVELY AMEND, E DOES NOT CONSTITU	EXTE	ND OR ALL	FER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED BY	THE POLICIES
IMPOS If SUE	RTANT: If the certificate holder ROGATION IS WAIVED, subject entificate does not confer rights	is a t to	n AD	DITIONAL INSURED, the	he poli	cv. certain r	policies may	NAL INSURED provisions of require an endorsement.	r be endorsed. A statement on
PRODUCE	R		hone		CONT	ACT Thomas (
The Agen	cy Inc.	I	ax:	(712)755-5198	PHONE	and the second se	55-5195	FAX (AVC, No); (7)	2)755-5198
1205 8th					E-MAIL	4	eagencyinsura		
PO Box					-			RDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
Harlan, I	owa 51537				INSUR	ERA: Emcasc			21407
INSURED					INSUR	ERB: Employ	yers Mutual (Casualty Company	21415
PO Box	lebraska, Inc. DBA Midwest Offi	ce A	utoma	ation	INSUR	RC: BCS In	surance Com	ipany	
Harlan, I					INSUR	ERD:			
					INSUR	RE:			
L		_			INSURA	RF:			
COVER				E NUMBER: 903				REVISION NUMBER:	
CERTIF	TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES TED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RI ICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY SIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	PER	REME TAIN, ICIES.	NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD	OF AN	Y CONTRACT THE POLICIE REDUCED BY	OR OTHER S DESCRIBE PAID CLAIMS	DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT T D HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO AI	O WHICH THIS
LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADD	WVD	2		POLICY EFF	POLICY EXP (MIMOD/YYY)	LIMITS	
A				4D48616		1/7/2017	1/7/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$	1,000,0(8)
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR							PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$	5,000
		~	Y					MED EXP (Any one person) \$	1,000,000
GENT	LAGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$	2,000,000
	POLICY PRO-		1			8		GENERAL AGGREGATE \$	2,000,000
	OTHER:							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG S	2,000,000
	MOBILE LIABILITY		1	4E48616		1/7/2017	1/7/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT \$	1,000,000
	ANY AUTO							BODILY INJURY (Par person) \$	
1	AUTOS ONLY AUTOS	~	Y		1			BODILY INJURY (Per socidant) \$	
V	HIRED NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY							PROPERTY DAMAGE \$	
								\$	
B	UMBRELLA LIAB			4J48616		1/7/2017	1/7/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$	5,000.000
	EXCESS LIAB		N					AGGREGATE \$	5,000,000
	DED V RETENTION \$ 10.000		14					5	
ANDE	MPLOYERS' LIABILITY							PER OTH- STATUTE ER	
OFFIC	ER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	N/A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$	
If yes, o	atory in NH) describe under RIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$	
	r and Privacy Liability		N	RPS-P-032221 1M		1000000	100/0010	EL. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$	\$ 1,000,0(4)
						1/29/2017	1/29/2018	Aggregate	\$1,000.0(к)
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) The City of Lincoln, Lancaster County, Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission are shown as Additional Insured, see CG7578 Sec. I.1 and includes Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us - see CG7578 Sec. R and P - Primary and Noncontributory Additional Insured Extension. 30 Day Notice of Cancellation Provided By Us. See form IL7338									
CERTIFIC	ATE HOLDER				CANC	ELLATION		***********	
Holder's Na	ture of Interest : Additional Insured City of Lincoln, Lancaster County Lincoln-Lancaster County Pu	hlia	20114	ing Commission	SHOU THE ACCO	JLD ANY OF T EXPIRATION ORDANCE WIT	DATE THE	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCE REOF, NOTICE WILL BE D Y PROVISIONS.	LLED BEFORE DELIVERED IN
An other states of the state of	Lincoln, NE 68508	DIIC	Sund	ing Commission		Thom		Owen	

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved. The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

GENERAL LIABILITY ELITE EXTENSION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

The COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM is amended to include the following clarifications and extensions of coverage. The provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by endorsement.

A. EXPECTED OR INTENDED INJURY

Section I - Coverage A, Exclusion a. is amended as follows:

a. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of an insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

B. NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT

Section 1 - Coverage A, Exclusion g.(2) is amended as follows:

- (2) A watercraft you do not own that is:
 - (a) Less than 60 feet long; and
 - (b) Not being used to carry person(s) or property for a charge;

C. EXTENDED PROPERTY DAMAGE COVERAGE

Section I - Coverage A, Exclusions j.(3) and (4) is amended to add the following:

Paragraphs (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to tools or equipment loaned to you, provided they are not being used to perform operations at the time of loss.

SCHEDL	ILE
Limits Of Insurance	Deductible
\$5,000 Each Occurrence	\$250 Per Claim
\$10,000 Annual Aggregate	

- a. The each occurrence limit listed above is the most we will pay for all damages because of "property damage" to property in the care, custody and control of or property loaned to an insured as the result of any one "occurrence", regardless of the number of:
 - (1) insureds:
 - (2) claims made or "suits" brought:
 - (3) persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".

The aggregate limit listed above is the most we will pay for all damages because of "property damage" to property in the care custody and control of or property loaned to an insured during the policy period.

Any payment we make for damages because of "property damage" to property in the care, custody and control of or property loaned to an insured will apply against the General Aggregate Limit shown in the declarations.

- b. Our obligation to pay damages on your behalf applies only to the amount of damages in excess of the deductible amount listed above. We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount listed above. We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any claim or "suit" and upon notification by us, you will promptly reimburse us for that part of the deductible we paid.
- c. If two or more coverages apply under one "occurrence", only the highest per claim deductible applicable to these coverages will apply.
- d. Insurance provided by this provision is excess over any other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or any other basis. Since insurance provided by this endorsement is excess, we will have no duty to defend any claim or "suit" to which insurance provided by this endorsement applies if any other insurer has a duty to defend such a claim or "suit". If no other insurer defends, we will undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.

D. PROPERTY DAMAGE - ELEVATORS

Section I – Coverage A.2. Exclusions paragraphs j.(3), j.(4), j.(6) and k. do not apply to use of elevators. This insurance afforded by this provision is excess over any valid and collectible property insurance (including any deductible) available to the insured and Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions paragraph 4. Other Insurance is changed accordingly.

CG7578(5-15)

Includes copyrighted material of ISO Properties, Inc. with its permission.

Page 1 of 6

E. FIRE, LIGHTNING OR EXPLOSION DAMAGE

Except where it is used in the term "hostile fire", the word fire includes fire, lightning or explosion wherever it appears in the Coverage Form.

Under Section I – Coverage A, the last paragraph (after the exclusions) is replaced with the following:

Exclusions c. through n. do not apply to damage by fire, smoke or leakage from automatic fire protection systems to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in Section III – Limits of Insurance.

F. MEDICAL PAYMENTS

If Section 1 – Coverage C. Medical Payments Coverage is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Form:

The requirement, in the Insuring Agreement of Coverage C., that expenses must be incurred and reported to us within one year of the accident date is changed to three years.

G. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS

Supplementary Payments - Coverages A and B paragraphs 1.b. and 1.d. are replaced by the following:

- 1.b. Up to \$5,000 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
- 1.d. All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to \$500 a day because of time off from work.

H. SUBSIDIARIES AS INSUREDS

Section II - Who is An Insured is amended to add the following:

1.f. Any legally incorporated subsidiary in which you own more than 50% of the voting stock on the effective date of this policy. However, insured does not include any subsidiary that is an insured under any other general liability policy, or would have been an insured under such a policy but for termination of that policy or the exhaustion of that policy's limits of liability.

1. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSUREDS - AS REQUIRED BY CONTRACT

 Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person(s) or organization(s) subject to provisions in Paragraph 2. below, (hereinafter referred to as additional insured) when you and such person(s) or organization(s) have agreed in a written contract or written agreement that such person(s) or organization(s) be added as an additional insured on your policy provided that the written contract or agreement is:

- a. Currently in effect or becomes effective during the policy period; and
- Executed prior to an "occurrence" or offense to which this insurance would apply.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured:

- Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- b. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured; and
- c. Applies only if the person or organization is not specifically named as an additional insured under any other provision of, or endorsement added to, Section II ~ Who Is An Insured of this policy.
- As provided herein, the insurance coverage provided to such additional insureds is limited to:
 - a. Any Controlling Interest, but only with respect to their liability arising out of their financial control of you; or premises they own, maintain, or control while you lease or occupy these premises.

This insurance does not apply to structural alterations, new construction and demolition operations performed by or for that person or organization.

- b. Any architect, engineer, or surveyor engaged by you but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:
 - (1) In connection with your premises; or
 - (2) In the performance of your ongoing operations.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusion applies:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of or the failure to render any professional services by or for you, including:

- The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
- (2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

CG7578(5-15)

Includes copyrighted material of ISO Properties, Inc. with its permission.

Page 2 of 6

Policy #4D48616

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of or the failure to render any professional services by or for you.

- c. Any manager or lessor of a premises leased to you, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of a premises leased to you, subject to the following additional exclusions:
 - This insurance does not apply to:
 - Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises.
 - (2) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such additional insured.
- d. Any state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision, subject to the following:
 - (1) This insurance applies only with respect to the following hazards for which any state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision has issued a permit or authorization in connection with premises you own, rent or control and to which this insurance applies:
 - (a) The existence, maintenance, repair, construction, erection or removal of advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoist away openings, sidewalk vaults, street banners or decorations and similar exposures; or
 - (b) The construction, erection or removal of elevators; or
 - (c) The ownership, maintenance or use of any elevators covered by this insurance.
 - (2) This insurance applies only with respect to operations performed by you or on your behalf for which any state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision has issued a permit or authorization.

This insurance does not apply to:

- (a) "Bodity injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the federal government, state or municipality; or
- (b) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "productscompleted operations hazard".
- e. Any vendor, but only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these vendors, the following additional exclusions apply:

- The insurance afforded any vendor does not apply to:
 - (a) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which any vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that any vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;
 - (b) Any express warranty unauthorized by you;
 - (c) Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by any vendor;
 - (d) Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container,
 - (e) Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as any vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;
 - (f) Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at any vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;
 - (g) Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for any vendor; or

CG7578(5-15)

Includes copyrighted material of ISO Properties, Inc. with its permission.

Page 3 of 6

Policy #4D48616

- (h) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of any vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:
 - The exceptions contained in Subparagraphs (d) or (f); or
 - (ii) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as any vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.
- (2) This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization, from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products.
- f. Any Mortgagee, Assignee Or Receiver, but only with respect to their liability as mortgagee, assignee, or receiver and arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of the premises by you.

This insurance does not apply to structural alterations, new construction and demolition operations performed by or for that person or organization.

g. Any Owners Or Other Interests From Whom Land Has Been Leased, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the land leased to you.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

- (1) This insurance does not apply to:
 - (a) Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to lease that land;
 - (b) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such additional insured.
- h. Any person or organization from whom you lease equipment, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person(s) or organization(s).

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

- Any Owners, Lessees, or Contractors for whom you are performing operations, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:
 - (1) Your acts or omissions; or
 - (2) The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for that additional insured are completed.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to:

- (1) "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:
 - (a) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
 - (b) Supervisory, Inspection, architectural or engineering activities

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of or the failure to render any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

(2) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after;

CG7578(5-15)

includes copyrighted material of ISO Properties, Inc. with its permission.

......

- (a) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
- (b) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.
- Any Grantor of Licenses to you, but only with respect to their liability as grantor of licenses to you.

Their status as additional insured under this endorsement ends when:

- The license granted to you by such person(s) or organization(s) expires; or
- Your license is terminated or revoked by such parson(s) or organization(s) prior to expiration of the license as stipulated by the contract or agreement.
- k. Any Grantor of Franchise, but only with respect to their liability as grantor of a franchise to you.
- Any Co-owner of Insured Premises, but only with respect to their liability as coowner of any insured premises.
- m. Any Concessionalres Trading Under Your Name, but only with respect to their liability as a concessionaire trading under your name.
- 3. Any insurance provided to any additional insured does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the additional insured or its agents, "employees" or any other representative of the additional insured.
- With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits of Insurance;

If coverage provided to any additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

- a. Required by the contract or agreement; or
- Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

J. COVERAGE FOR INJURY TO CO-EMPLOYEES AND/OR YOUR OTHER VOLUNTEER WORKERS

Section II – Who Is an Insured, paragraph 2.a. (1) is amended to add the following:

e. Paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) do not apply to your "employees" or "volunteer workers" with respect to "bodily injury" to a co-"employee" or other "volunteer worker".

Damages owed to an injured co-"employee" or "volunteer worker" will be reduced by any amount paid or available to the injured co-"employee" or "volunteer worker" under any other valid and collectible insurance.

K. HEALTH CARE SERVICE PROFESSIONALS AS INSUREDS - INCIDENTAL MALPRACTICE

Section II – Who is an Insured, paragraph 2.a. (1) (d) is amended as follows:

This provision does not apply to Nurses, Emergency Medical Technicians, or Paramedics who provide professional health care services on your behalf.

However this exception does not apply if you are in the business or occupation of providing any such professional services.

L. NEWLY FORMED OR ACQUIRED ORGANIZATIONS Section II – Who Is An Insured, paragraph 3.a. is

replaced by the following:

3.a. Coverage under this provision is afforded until the end of the policy period.

This provision does not apply if newly formed or acquired organizations coverage is excluded either by the provisions of the Coverage Form or by endorsements.

M. DAMAGE TO PREMISES RENTED TO YOU

Section III - Limits of Insurance, paragraph 6. is replaced by the following:

Subject to 5.a. above, the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit, or \$500,000, whichever is higher, is the most we will pay under Coverage A for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of damage by fire, smoke or leakage from automatic protection systems, while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.

N. MEDICAL PAYMENTS - INCREASED LIMITS

Section III - Limits of Insurance, paragraph 7. is replaced by the following:

7. Subject to paragraph 5. above, the Medical Expense Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage C for all medical expenses because of "bodily injury" sustained by any one person, and will be the higher of:

(a) \$10,000; or

CG7578(5-15)

Includes copyrighted material of ISO Properties, Inc. with its permission.

Page 5 of 6

Policy #4D48616

(b) The amount shown on the Declarations of this Coverage Part for Medical Expense Limit.

0. DUTIES IN THE EVENT OF OCCURRENCE, OFFENSE, CLAIM OR SUIT

Section IV -- Commercial General Liability Conditions paragraph 2. is amended to add the following:

- e. The requirement in Condition 2.a. that you must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" or an offense which may result in a claim, applies only when the "occurrence" or offense is known to:
 - You, if you are an individual or a limited liability company;
 - (2) A partner, if you are a partnership:
 - (3) A member or manager, if you are a limited liability company;
 - (4) An "executive officer" or insurance manager, if you are a corporation; or
 - (5) A trustee, if you are a trust.
- The requirement in Condition 2.b. that you must see to it that we receive notice of a claim or "suit" as soon as practicable will not be considered breached unless the breach occurs after such claim or "suit" is known to:
 - You, if you are an individual or a limited liability company;
 - (2) A partner, if you are a partnership;
 - (3) A member or manager, if you are a limited liability company;
 - (4) An "executive officer" or insurance manager, if you are a corporation; or
 - (5) A trustee, if you are a trust.
- P. PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY -ADDITIONAL INSURED EXTENSION

Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions paragraph 4. Other Insurance is amended to add the following:

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under your policy provided that:

- (1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and
- (2) You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured. However, if the additional insured has been added as an additional insured on other policies, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, this insurance is excess over any other insurance regardless of the written agreement between you and an additional insured.

Q. UNINTENTIONAL FAILURE TO DISCLOSE EXPOSURES

Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions paragraph 6. Representations is amended to add the following:

If you unintentionally fail to disclose any exposures existing at the inception date of your policy, we will not deny coverage under the Coverage Form solely because of such failure to disclose. However, this provision does not affect our right to collect additional premium or exercise our right of cancellation or nonrenewal.

This provision does not apply to any known injury or damage which is excluded under any other provision of this policy.

R. WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US

Section IV -- Commercial General Liability Condition paragraph 8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us is amended to add the following:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization against whom you have agreed to waive such right of recovery in a written contract or agreement because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or "your work" done under a contract with that person or organization and included in the "products completed operations hazard".

S. MENTAL ANGUISH

Section V - Definition 3. is replaced by the following:

"Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including mental anguish or death resulting from bodily injury, sickness or disease.

T. LIBERALIZATION

If we revise this endorsement to provide greater coverage without additional premium charge, we will automatically provide the additional coverage to all endorsement holders as of the day the revision is effective in your state.

CG7578(5-15)

Includes copyrighted material of ISO Properties, Inc. with its permission.

Page 6 of 6

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NOTICE OF CANCELLATION PROVIDED BY US -DESIGNATED ENTITY

		SCHEDULE
1.	Name of Entity:	City of Lincoln and Lancaster County and
		Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission
2.	Mailing Address:	555 S. 10th Street
		Lincoln, NE. 68508
3.	Number of Days	Notice: 30
Infor	mation required to c	omplete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

If we cancel this policy by notice to the first Named Insured, for any statutorily permitted reason other than nonpayment of premium, notice of such cancellation will be provided to the entity in the Schedule, at least the number of days in advance of the cancellation effective date, also as shown in the Schedule.

If notice is mailed, proof of mailing to the mailing address shown in the Schedule will be sufficient proof of notice.

Failure to provide such notice to the designated entity will not amend or extend the date the cancellation becomes effective, nor will it negate cancellation of the policy. Failure to send notice shall impose no liability of any kind upon us, our agents or our representatives.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY, PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

COMMERCIAL AUTO ELITE EXTENSION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

The BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM is amended to include the following clarifications and extensions of coverage. With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

A. TEMPORARY SUBSTITUTE AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE

Section I -- Covered Autos Paragraph C. Certain Trailers, Mobile Equipment, and Temporary Substitute Autos is amended by adding the following:

If Physical Damage Coverage is provided by this coverage form for an "auto" you own, the Physical Damage Coverages provided for that owned "auto" are extended to any "auto" you do not own while used with the permission of its owner as a temporary substitute for the covered "auto" you own that is out of service because of breakdown, repair, servicing, "loss" or destruction.

The coverage provided is the same as the coverage provided for the vehicle being replaced.

B. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED

Section II - Covered Autos Liability Coverage, A.1. Who Is An Insured is amended by adding the following:

Any person or organization who is a party to a written agreement or contract with you in which you agree to provide the type of insurance afforded under this Business Auto Coverage Form.

This provision applies to claims for "bodily injury" or "property damage" which occur after the execution of any written agreement or contract.

C. EMPLOYEES AS INSUREDS

The following is added to the Section II -- Covered Autos Liability Coverage, Paragraph A.1. Who is An Insured Provision:

Any "employee" of yours is an "insured" while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow in your business or your personal affairs.

D. EMPLOYEE HIRED AUTOS

1. Changes in Covered Autos Liability Coverage

The following is added to the Who is An Insured Provision:

An "employee" of yours is an "insured" while operating an "auto" hired or rented under a contract or agreement in an "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business. 2. Changes In General Conditions

Paragraph **5.b.** of the **Other Insurance** Condition in the Business Auto Coverage Form is replaced by the following:

For Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage, the following are deemed to be covered "autos" you own:

- Any covered "auto" you lease, hire, rent or borrow; and
- b. Any covered "auto" hired or rented by your "employee" under a contract in an "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

However, any "auto" that is leased, hired, rented or borrowed with a driver is not a covered "auto".

E. NEWLY FORMED OR ACQUIRED ORGANIZATIONS

Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage, A.1. Who is An insured is amended by adding the following:

Any organization which you acquire or form after the effective date of this policy in which you maintain ownership or majority interest. However:

- (1) Coverage under this provision is afforded only up to 180 days after you acquire or form the organization, or to the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.
- (2) Any organization you acquire or form will not be considered an "insured" if:
 - (a) The organization is a partnership or a joint venture; or
 - (b) That organization is covered under other similar insurance.
- (3) Coverage under this provision does not apply to any claim for "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from an "accident" that occurred before you formed or acquired the organization.

F. SUBSIDIARIES AS INSUREDS

Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage, A.1. Who is An Insured is amended by adding the following:

Any legally incorporated subsidiary in which you own more than 50% of the voting stock on the effective date of this policy. However, "insured" does not include any subsidiary that is an "insured" under any other automobile liability policy or was an "Insured" under such a policy but for termination of that policy or the exhaustion of the policy's limits of liability.

G. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS

Section II - Covered Autos Liability Coverage, A.2.a. Coverage Extensions, Supplementary Payments (2) and (4) are replaced by the following:

- (2) Up to \$5,000 for cost of bail bonds (including bonds for related traffic law violations) required because of an "accident" we cover. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
- (4) All reasonable expenses incurred by the "insured" at our request, including actual loss of earnings up to \$500 a day because of time off from work.

H. FELLOW EMPLOYEE COVERAGE

In those jurisdictions where, by law, fellow employees are not entitled to the protection afforded to the employer by workers compensation exclusivity rule, or similar protection. The following provision is added:

Subparagraph 5. of Paragraph B. Exclusions in Section II Covered Autos Liability Coverage does not apply if the "bodily injury" results from the use of a covered "auto" you own or hire.

I. TOWING

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.2. Towing is replaced with the following:

We will pay for towing and labor costs incurred, subject to the following:

- Up to \$100 each time a covered "auto" of the private passenger type is disabled; or
- b. Up to \$500 each time a covered "auto" other than the private passenger type is disabled.

However, the labor must be performed at the place of disablement.

J LOCKSMITH SERVICES

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

We will pay up to \$250 per occurrence for necessary locksmith services for keys locked inside a covered private passenger "auto". The deductible is waived for these services.

K. TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions Subparagraph a. Transportation Expenses is replaced by the following:

- (1) We will pay up to \$75 per day to a maximum of \$2,500 for temporary transportation expense incurred by you because of the total theft of a covered "auto" of the private passenger type. We will pay only for those covered "autos" for which you carry either Comprehensive or Specified Cause Of Loss Coverage. We will pay for temporary transportation expenses incurred during the period beginning 48 hours after the theft and ending, regardless of the policy's expirations, when the covered "auto" is returned to use or we pay for its "loss".
- (2) If the temporary transportation expenses you incur arise from your rental of an "auto" of the private passenger type, the most we will pay is the amount it costs to rent an "auto" of the private passenger type which is of the same like kind and quality as the stolen covered "auto".

L. AUDIO, VISUAL, AND DATA ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT COVERAGE ADDED LIMITS

Audio, Visual, And Data Electronic Equipment Coverage Added Limits of \$5,000 Per "Loss" are in addition to the sublimit in Paragraph C.1.b. of the Limits Of Insurance provision under Section III – Physical Damage Coverage.

M. HIRED AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

If hired "autos" are covered "autos" for Liability Coverage, and if Comprehensive, Specified Causes of Loss, or Collision coverage is provided for any "auto" you own, then the Physical Damage coverages provided are extended to "autos" you hire, subject to the following limit and deductible:

- (1) The most we will pay for loss to any hired "auto" is the lesser of Actual Cash Value or Cost of Repair, minus the deductible.
- (2) The deductible will be equal to the largest deductible applicable to any owned "auto" for that coverage. No deductible applies to "loss" caused by fire or lightning.
- (3) Subject to the above limit and deductible provisions, we will provide coverage equal to the broadest coverage applicable to any covered "auto" you own.

We will pay up to \$1,000, in addition to the limit above, for loss of use of a hired auto to a leasing or rental concern for a monetary loss sustained, provided it results from an "accident" for which you are legally liable.

N. AUTO LOAN OR LEASE COVERAGE

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage Paragraph A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by the addition of the following:

In the event of a total "loss" to a covered "auto" which is covered under this policy for Comprehensive, Specified Cause of Loss, or Collision coverage, we will pay any unpaid amount due, including up to a maximum of \$500 for early termination fees or penalties, on the lease or loan for a covered "auto", less:

- 1. The amount paid under the Physical Damage Coverage Section of the policy; and
- 2. Any:
 - Overdue lease/loan payments at the time of the "loss";
 - b. Financial penalties imposed under a lease for excessive use, abnormal wear and tear or high mileage;
 - c. Security deposits not returned by the lessor;
 - d. Costs for extended warranties, Credit Life Insurance, Health, Accident or Disability Insurance purchased with the loan or lease; and
 - e. Carry-over balances from previous loans or leases.

Coverage does not apply to any unpaid amount due on a loan for which the covered "auto" is not the sole collateral.

O. PERSONAL PROPERTY OF OTHERS

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

We will pay up to \$500 for loss to personal property of others in or on your covered "auto."

This coverage applies only in the event of "loss" to your covered "auto" caused by fire, lightning, explosion, theft, mischief or vandalism, the covered "auto's" collision with another object, or the covered "auto's" overturn.

No deductibles apply to this coverage.

P. PERSONAL EFFECTS COVERAGE

Section III - Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

We will pay up to \$500 for "loss" to your personal effects not otherwise covered in the policy or, if you are an individual, the personal effects of a family member, that is in the covered auto at the time of the "loss".

For the purposes of this extension personal effects means tangible property that is worn or carried by an insured including portable audio, visual, or electronic devices. Personal effects does not include tools, jewelry, guns, money and securities, or musical instruments

Q. EXTRA EXPENSE FOR STOLEN AUTO

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

We will pay up to \$1,000 for the expense incurred returning a stolen covered "auto" to you because of the total theft of such covered "auto". Coverage applies only to those covered "autos" for which you carry Comprehensive or Specified Causes Of Loss Coverage.

R. RENTAL REIMBURSEMENT

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

- This coverage applies only to a covered "auto" for which Physical Damage Coverage is provided on this policy.
- We will pay for rental reimbursement expenses incurred by you for the rental of an "auto" because of "loss" to a covered "auto". Payment applies in addition to the otherwise applicable amount of each coverage you have on a covered "auto". No deductibles apply to this coverage.
- We will pay only for those expenses incurred during the policy period beginning 24 hours after the "loss" and ending, regardless of the policy's expiration, with the lesser of the following number of days.
 - a. The number of days reasonably required to repair or replace the covered "auto". If "loss" is caused by theft, this number of days is added to the number of days it takes to locate the covered "auto" and return it to you; or
 - b. 30 days.
- Our payment is limited to the lesser of the following amounts:
 - Necessary and actual expenses incurred; or
 - b. \$75 per day, subject to a \$2,250 limit.
- This coverage does not apply while there are spare or reserve "autos" available to you for your operations.
- 6. If "loss" results from the total theft of a covered "auto" of the private passenger type, we will pay under this coverage only that amount of your rental reimbursement expenses which is not already provided for under the Physical Damage – Transportation Expense Coverage Extension included in this endorsement.
- Coverage provided by this extension is excess over any other collectible insurance and/or endorsement to this policy.

CA7450(11-15)

- S. AIRBAG COVERAGE
 - Section III Physical Damage Coverage, B.3.a. Exclusions is amended by adding the following:

If you have purchased Comprehensive or Collision Coverage under this policy, the exclusion relating to mechanical breakdown does not apply to the accidental discharge of an airbag.

T. NEW VEHICLE REPLACEMENT COST

The following is added to Paragraph C. Limit Of Insurance of Section III – Physical Damage Coverage

In the event of a total "loss" to your new covered auto of the private passenger type or vehicle having a gross vehicle weight of 20,000 pounds or less, to which this coverage applies, we will pay at your option:

- The verifiable new vehicle purchase price you paid for your damaged vehicle, not including any insurance or warranties.
- b. The purchase price, as negotiated by us, of a new vehicle of the same make, model, and equipment, or most similar model available, not including any furnishings, parts, or equipment not installed by the manufacturer or their dealership.
- c. The market value of your damaged vehicle, not including any furnishings, parts, or equipment not installed by the manufacturer or their dealership.

We will not pay for initiation or set up costs associated with a loans or leases.

For the purposes of this coverage extension a new covered auto is defined as an "auto" of which you are the original owner that has not been previously titled which you purchased less than 180 days prior to the date of loss.

U. LOSS TO TWO OR MORE COVERED AUTOS FROM ONE ACCIDENT

Section III - Physical Damage Coverage, D. Deductible is amended by adding the following:

If a Comprehensive, Specified Causes of Loss or Collision Coverage "loss" from one "accident" involves two or more covered "autos", only the highest deductible applicable to those coverages will be applied to the "accident".

If the application of the highest deductible is less favorable or more restrictive to the insured than the separate deductibles as applied in the standard form, the standard deductibles will apply.

This provision only applies if you carry Comprehensive, Collision or Specified Causes of Loss Coverage for those vehicles, and does not extend coverage to any covered "autos" for which you do not carry such coverage.

V. WAIVER OF DEDUCTIBLE - GLASS REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT

Section III - Physical Damage Coverage, D. Deductible is amended by adding the following:

If a Comprehensive Coverage deductible is shown in the Declarations it does not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing damaged glass. W. DUTIES IN THE EVENT OF ACCIDENT, CLAIM, SUIT, OR LOSS

Section IV – Business Auto Conditions, A.2. Duties In The Event Of Accident, Claim, Suit Or Loss is amended by adding the following:

Your obligation to notify us promptly of an "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" is satisfied if you send us the required notice as soon as practicable after your Insurance Administrator or anyone else designated by you to be responsible for Insurance matters is notified, or in any manner made aware, of an "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss".

X. WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY

Subparagraph 5. of Paragraph A. Loss Conditions of Section IV Business Auto Conditions is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following.

Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

If any person or organization to or for whom we make payment under this Coverage Form has rights to recover damages from another, those rights are transferred to us. That person or organization must do everything necessary to secure our rights and must do nothing after "accident" or "loss" to impair them.

However, we waive any right of recovery we may have against any person, or organization with whom you have a written contract, agreement or permit executed prior to the "loss" that requires a waiver of recovery for payments made for damages arising out of your operations done under contract with such person or organization.

Y. UNINTENTIONAL FAILURE TO DISCLOSE EXPOSURES

Section IV – Business Auto Conditions, B.2. Concealment, MIsrepresentation, Or Fraud is amended by adding the following:

If you unintentionally fail to disclose any exposures existing at the inception date of this policy, we will not deny coverage under this Coverage Form solely because of such failure to disclose. However, this provision does not affect our right to collect additional premium or exercise our right of cancellation or nonrenewal.

Z. MENTAL ANGUISH

Section V - Definitions, C. is replaced by the following:

"Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including mental anguish or death resulting from bodily injury, sickness or disease.

AA. LIBERALIZATION

If we revise this endorsement to provide greater coverage without additional premium charge, we will automatically provide the additional coverage to all endorsement holders as of the day the revision is effective in your state.

CA7450(11-15)

\frown								
ACORD [®] CEF	RTI	FIC	CATE OF LI	ABI	ITY IN	ISURA	NCE	(MM/DD/YYYY) 08/16/17
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMA BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF IN REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER,	TIVE	NCE	R NEGATIVELY AMEND DOES NOT CONSTITUT	, EXTER	D OR ALTE	R THE COV	ERAGE AFFORDED BY TH	E POLICIES
IMPORTANT: If the certificate hole endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WA statement on this certificate does no	VED,	subj	ect to the terms and co	nditions	of the polic	y, certain po	olicies may require an end	
PRODUCER Aon Risk Services, Inc of Florida				CONT	ACT	k Services, Inc		
1001 Brickell Bay Drive, Suite #1100 Miami, FL 33131-4937				PHON (A/C, N	lo, Ext): 800-743	-8130	FAX (A/C, No): 800-52	2-7514
				EMAIL	ESS: ADP.CC	OI.Center@Aon	1.com	
					and the second se	ER(S) AFFORDIN	IG COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURED					ER A : New Ham	pshire Ins Co		23841
ADP TotalSource FL XI, Inc. 10200 Sunset Drive				INSUR				
Miami, FL 33173 ALTERNATE EMPLOYER				INSUR				
JKL of Nebraska Inc DBA Midwest Office Automation 9305 H Ct				INSUR				
Omatha, NE 68127 COVERAGES		COT	IFICATE NUMBER: 178	INSUR	ER F :			L
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIE	-	-		And the owner water of the local division of	ISSUED TO T	THE INSURED	REVISION NUMBER NAMED ABOVE FOR THE PO	COLUMN AND ADDRESS OF A DESCRIPTION OF A
INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY R CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY								
EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUC	1 POL		LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE				LIMITS SHOWN ARE AS	
LTR TIPE OF INSURANCE		WVD	POLICY NUMBER		(MM/DD/YYYY)		LIMITS	
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY							EACH OCCURRENCE \$	
CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR							PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$	
	1						MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$	
GENLAGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER	1						GENERAL AGGREGATE \$	
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$	
							COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	
							(Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$	
OWNED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS							BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$	
HIRED NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$	
							5	
UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR							EACH OCCURRENCE \$	
DEC RETENTION S							AGGREGATE \$	
WORKERS COMPENSATION							X PER OTH- STATUTE ER	
A AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	N/A	x	WC 026160326 NE		07/01/17	07/01/18	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$	2,000,000
OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under	~						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$	2,000,000
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$	2,000,000
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) All worksite employees working for JKL OF NEBRASKA INC DBA MIDWEST OFFICE AUTOMATION, pakl under ADP TOTALSOURCE, INC is payroll, are covered under the above stated policy. JKL OF NEBRASKA INC DBA MIDWEST OFFICE AUTOMATION is an alternate employer under this policy. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION IN FAVOR OF CITY OF UNCOLN LANCASTER COUNTY, LINCOLN-LANCASTER COUNTY PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION AS RESPECTS OF JOB PERFORMED BY JKL OF NEBRASKA INC DBA MIDWEST OFFICE AUTOMATION AS REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT.								
CERTIFICATE HOLDER				CANC	ELLATION			
City of Lincoln Lancaster County Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission 555 S 10th Street Lincoln, NE 68508				SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.				
							rvices, Inc of flor	
© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved. ACORD 25 (2016/03) The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD								

Policy # WC 026 160326 NE

WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

WC 00 03 13

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached effective on the inception date of the policy unless a different date is indicated below.

(The following "attaching clause" need be completed only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

This endorsement, effective on 08/16/2017 at 12:01 A.M. standard time, forms a part of Policy No. WC 026160326 of the New Hampshire Ins Co

Issued to: ADP TotalSource FL XI, Inc. (PEO Company) 10200 Sunset Drive Miami, FL 33173 JKL of Nebraska Inc DBA Midwest Office Automation (Client of PEO Company) 9305 H Ct Omaha, NE 68127

Premium (if any) \$ Included

Authorized Representative

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.* This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

In favor of: City of Lincoln Lancaster County Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission 555 S 10th Street Lincoln, NE 68508 Policy # WC 026 160326 NE

POLICY HOLDER NOTICE

CERTIFICATE HOLDER CANCELLATION NOTICE SCHEDULE

Should this policy be cancelled before the expiration date hereof, the producer will endeavor to mail 30 days written notice to the certificate holder named herein, but failure to do so shall impose no obligation or liability of any kind upon the insurer, the producer, or the respective agents or representatives of each.

SCHEDULE:

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS AS IDENTIFIED ON THE MOST RECENT QUARTERLY SCHEDULE OF CERTIFICATE HOLDERS PROVIDED BY THE INSURED'S BROKER OF RECORD TO THE INSURER.



CITY OF LINCOLN[™] NEBRASKA

Response to RFP 17-199

July 18, 2017

DIGITAL COPY

Prepared by Jeff Gulzow General Manager Midwest Office Automations 402-432-4566



PHONE 402-420-3020 Fax 402-420-0076 www.MIDWESTNE.com

July 18, 2017

Robert Walla Purchasing Agent City of Lincoln 440 S. 8th Street, Suite 200 Lincoln, NE 68508

RE: Midwest Office Automations response to RFP 17-199

Dear Mr. Walla,

On behalf of the entire Midwest Office family I would like to take this moment to thank you for the opportunity to present you with a Cost Per Copy proposal on document production equipment manufactured by Ricoh. Ricoh focuses solely on the manufacturing of digital document communication equipment and the aftermarket products and software required for these devices to work. Ricoh re-invests upwards of 6% of their annual revenue back into itself in the form of R&D. When partnering with Midwest and Ricoh you know that you are partnering with a dealership that is solely dedicated to business technology and services.

Enclosed in this packet you will find our response to your request for proposal. To the best of our understanding of the requirements it contains no deviations from your stated requests.

Midwest Office Automations was founded in 1979 by retired school superintendent Otto Rademacher in Sioux City, Iowa. In the mid 1980's Midwest became a full line independent dealer of Ricoh office products and solutions. Otto's son, Tom, took over the business in the 1990's when his father retired. Tom continued to grow the business and in 2005 sought to open locations in Omaha and Lincoln. In doing so he took on two managing partners, TJ Goltl in Omaha and Jeff Gulzow in Lincoln. Since that time Midwest has continued to grow and prosper, becoming one of the largest most successful independent Ricoh dealers in the entire Midwest region.

Today Midwest Office has further expanded to cover all of Eastern Nebraska and Western Iowa. We have offices in multiple cities throughout the region and have merged with other like minded firms such as COUNSEL Office and Document and Electric Innovations to offer a full range of hardware, software and network solutions. We employ in excess of 100 full time sales, service, administrative and support personnel. And we are not done, our range of services continues to grow every day and includes such relevant services as hardware sales and service, help desk support, on-site maintenance, on-site training and support, digital solutions and software, document imaging and storage, IT solutions, and telephone sales and service.

Partnering in business with Midwest Office can bring great success to your program by leveraging our industry knowledge, experience and connections and putting them to work for you.

We look forward to the opportunity to discuss this at greater length in the near future.

Best Regards,

Jeff Gulzow General Manager Midwest Office Automations 402-432-4566

TAB 1



PHONE 402-420-3020 Fax 402-420-0076 www.MIDWESTNE.com

Section 2 Experience, Proposed Staff/Management Approach and Subcontractors

A. Summary of Firm's Experience

1. Council Bluffs School District

Implemented in 2016 Council Bluffs School District has approximately 100 MFP's which are managed by Midwest Office Automations. The contract went into effect in 2016 and will remain in place through 2021. The contact person at the District is Chief Technology Officer, David Fringer. He can be reached by phone at 712-328-6446 or by email at dfringer@cbcsd.org

2. Nebraska Furniture Mart

After extensive testing and research Nebraska Furniture Mart in Omaha chose Midwest Office as their premier vendor for all printing and copying devices. Since 2010 we have placed approximately 90 MFP's into their facilities spread out over four States. All administration and maintenance programs are handled by a single team of Midwest staff who work in direct cooperation with a similar team at NFM. The contact person at NFM is Laurie Lukken. She can be reached at laurie.lukken@nfm.com or by phone at 402-392-3192

3. Mercy Medical Center

Mercy Medical entered into agreement with the Iowa side of our business (dba Counsel Office) in 2015. They currently have about 280 Ricoh MFP's. The contact at Mercy Medical is Frank Arciniega. His phone number is 641-428-7026 and his email address is arcinief@mercyhealth.com

- 4. At present there are more than 50 clients of all sizes currently engaged in CPC contracts with the Midwest Family of providers. Our ability to serve the needs of the City/County will not be impacted by these clients as the City/County will have its own dedicated team of specialists committed to it.
- B. Summary of Bidder's proposed personnel/management approach
 - 1. Our approach will utilize all aspects of our business model to ensure this program runs smoothly and efficiently. A single point of contact will be assigned to oversee the operation. That project manager (PM) will be responsible for organizing the components into a cohesive unit. Those components will consist of delivery and setup, education and support, IT support and Administration. The PM will work directly with representatives of the City/County and then communicate those directives to his team. The PM will transition into a support role once the program is in place and everything is functioning properly. He will remain the point of contact for the City/County throughout the term of the contract bringing to bear the resources of our company as needed.
 - 2. The following staff will fill the primary roles of this project
 - Project Manager: Co-owner and General Manager Jeff Gulzow has been in the industry in excess of 20 years. he has worked with every size and scope of organization. He has been responsible for integrating large scale cost per copy programs, managed print services and traditional copier programs into businesses and organizations of every stripe.
 - Administration: Debbie Holt has 10+ years of experience managing the administrative side of our business. She will be responsible for all billing and invoicing as well as service dispatch and supply ordering.



PHONE 402-420-3020 Fax 402-420-0076 WWW.MIDWESTNE.com

Service:Dave Kreber is the Service Manager and has nearly 30 years of experience in working with Ricoh
copiers and network solutions. He will be responsible for the general maintenance of the
equipment as well and coordinating set up and installation.IT:James Clark has five years of experience with Midwest Office as the IT support director and help
desk specialist. James will work with the project manager and service manager to ensure that all
IT connections are successful, smooth and without serious interruption.

C. Subcontractors

There is no intent at this time to include any subcontractors in our scope of work

TAB 2



PHONE 402-420-3020 Fax 402-420-0076 WWW.MIDWESTNE.com

Section 3 Technical Proposal

- A. Understanding the project environment and requirements
 - 1. Project environment
 - a. Midwest agrees to hold title to all equipment and accessories and will be responsible for any and all taxes
 - b. The City/County will be relieved of any risk of loss or damage that occurs during the process of transportation, installation and during the time the equipment is in their possession with the exception of when that loss or damage is due to fault or negligence
 - 1. Midwest agrees to the terms in "Section 2 Subsection A : Project Environment" regarding the procedure in the event of negligence or willful damage to the equipment
 - c. Midwest will ensure that all equipment and supplies will be delivered to the sites as agreed upon
 - d. Midwest will pay all expenses related to set up and installation of the equipment including before, during and after installation has occurred.
 - e. Midwest will be responsible for all materials shipped prior to and during installation until acceptance is given in writing by the City/County
 - f. All risk of loss and expense associated with storing materials prior to the date of acceptance is the responsibility of Midwest.
 - g. Midwest will be responsible for any damage to the premises of the City/County and will effect repairs should there be any damage during installation
 - h. Midwest employees will maintain a clean and safe work environment at all times and will remove all waste materials
 - 2. Project requirements
 - a. All equipment and accessory additions will have the same duration and conclusion date as the balance of the contract
 - b. If/when new copier models are available the City/County will benefit from these advancements. They will be notified at least 90 days prior to any change. Recommendations for replacement devices will be made and those recommendations will meet or exceed the minimum standards.
 - c. Any delays in deliveries in excess of three weeks will be submitted in writing to the purchasing agent
 - d. Midwest understands and accepts the preventative maintenance schedule as set forth in "Section 3 : Project Requirements"
 - e. If/when Midwest utilizes remote access in lieu of on-site inspections it will not result in an increase in service or cause any loss of service
 - f. All service technicians for Midwest Office agree to submitting to a criminal background check to be paid for by the City/County and Midwest will grant any request regarding staffing continuity
 - g. Midwest agrees to submit a monthly report to the Program Administrator detailing all service calls pertaining to devices in the contract which contains the information requested.
 - h. Response time of an on-site technician is guaranteed not to exceed four hours from the time the call is placed
- B. Proposed approach to providing a quality unit
 - 1. Midwest Office is an exclusive provider of Ricoh digital products and services. Ricoh Manufacturing has been in business for over 80 years and has become one of the preeminent providers of business technology. More information regarding Ricoh can be found at https://www.ricoh-usa.com/en/about-us/who-we-are



PHONE 402-420-3020 Fax 402-420-0076 www.MIDWESTNE.com

- To that end, Midwest will guarantee any device placed under contract for the life of the contract. In the event that a device cannot be repaired Midwest will replace that device with a like or greater device at no additional cost to the City/County
- C. Technical considerations and potential challenges
 - Print drivers: Ricoh has a full range of print drivers available at our disposal and ready for download on their support page. Midwest intends to utilize the Ricoh Universal Driver (PCL6 and PS) which allows a solid, reliable and consistent platform. However, in the event that the environment does not allow for that driver, a wide variety of others including device specific PCL6, PS, PCL 5 and/or proprietary drivers are available.
 - 2. All devices placed under the contract will be equipped with two specific security functions.
 - a. Data Overwrite Security System (DOSS). DOSS is an automatic process that occurs after every job is performed that destroys the latent image on the hard drive by performing a three pass overwrite. DOSS conforms to National Security Agency recommended methods for classified information. It further enables for an end of term "Overwrite All" function which certifies that all data has been eliminated from the device
 - b. Encrypted hard drives. All hard drives in all devices will have encrypted hard drives which prevents data from being leaked in the event the physical hard drive is removed from the device
 - 3. Manufacturers Certification: See attached
- D. Detailed project work plan, management and implementation
 - 1. Operator Training Program: The Project Manager will communicate with each department prior to installation and arrange with them key operator training at or near the time of installation as best suits the schedule of the end user. Key operator training will include specifics on how to operate all aspects of the device such as copying, printing, scanning, faxing, removing misfeeds, replacing toner, placing service calls and any other day to day functions of the device. This service is provided at no charge to the City/County and is available at any time during the course of the contract and as often as is necessary to ensure all users understand the devices.
 - 2. Implementation plan (approximate):
 - Day 1: Contract entered into, signed and submitted
 - Initial equipment order placed. Approximately 40 devices
 - Day 2: Project Manager will work with Program Administrator to determine an order of installation and proceed to contacting those departments in Phase One. Project Manager will begin to coordinate with end users for install dates and times as well key operator training schedules.
 - Day 4: The second equipment order will be placed. Approximately 40 devices
 - Day 4-6: The initial shipment of machines will arrive and be set up in the warehouse
 - Day 5-7: Initial devices will roll out for installation
 - Day 8: The third equipment order will be placed. Approximately 40 devices
 - Day 8-10: Second phase devices will roll out for installation
 - Day 12: The fourth equipment order will be placed. Approximately 40 devices
 - Day 11-13: Third phase devices will roll out for installation
 - Day 16: The fifth equipment order will be placed. Approximately 40 devices
 - Day 14-16: Fourth phase devices will roll out for installation
 - Day 20: The sixth equipment order will be placed. Approximately 40 devices
 - Day 18-20: Fifth phase devices will roll out for installation
 - Day 24: The seventh and final equipment order will be placed. Approximately 40 devices
 - Day 21-23: Sixth phase devices will roll out for installation
 - Day 24-26: Seventh and final phase of devices will roll out for installation
 - Day 27-31: Follow up and Inspections



PHONE 402-420-3020 Fax 402-420-0076 www.MIDWESTNE.com

3. Specific Information related to each machine category

Category	Brand	Model	Pages per minute	Listed features	Other features
Mono 1	Ricoh	MP 2555	25	A, E, F	Document feeder, duplex, DOSS,Encrypted HDD, User codes
Mono 2	Ricoh	MP 2555	25	A, B, C, E, F	Document feeder, duplex, DOSS,Encrypted HDD, User codes
Mono 3	Ricoh	MP 301 and MP 3555	30 and 35	A, B, C, E, F	Document feeder, duplex, DOSS,Encrypted HDD, User codes
Mono 4	Ricoh	MP 4055 and MP 402	40 and 45	A, B, C, E, F	Document feeder, duplex, DOSS,Encrypted HDD, User codes
Mono 5	Ricoh	MP 5055 and MP 6055	50 and 60	A, B, C, D, E, F	Document feeder, duplex, DOSS,Encrypted HDD, User codes
Mono 6	Ricoh	MP 7503	75	A, B, C, D, E, F	Document feeder, duplex, DOSS,Encrypted HDD, User codes
Mono 7	Ricoh	MP 7503 and MP 9003	75 and 90	A, B, C, D, E, F	Document feeder, duplex, DOSS,Encrypted HDD, User codes
Color 1	None requested				
Color 2	Ricoh	MP C2504	25	A, B, C, E, F	Document feeder, duplex, DOSS,Encrypted HDD, User codes
Color 3	Ricoh	MP C3504	35	A, B, C, E, F	Document feeder, duplex, DOSS,Encrypted HDD, User codes
Color 4	Ricoh	MP C4504	45	A, B, C, E, F	Document feeder, duplex, DOSS,Encrypted HDD, User codes
Color 5	Ricoh	MP C6004	60	A, B, C, D, E, F	Document feeder, duplex, DOSS,Encrypted HDD, User codes
Color 6	None requested				

RICOH

RICOH AMERICAS CORPORATION

5 Dedrick Place West Caldwell NJ 07006 Phone: 973-882-2000 Fax: 973-882-2219

City of Lincoln, Nebraska Lancaster County 440 S. 8TH Street Suite 200 Lincoln, NE 68508 Attn: Bob Walla Purchasing Agent

Certificate of Ricoh Americas Corporation

Ricoh Americas Corporation certifies solely to the **City of Lincoln**, **NE / Lancaster County** that, as of the date of this certificate, **MIDWEST OFFICE AUTOMATIONS** is an authorized dealer of Ricoh Americas Corporation and has access to the **Ricoh** equipment that has been bid. **MIDWEST OFFICE AUTOMATIONS** has access to repair parts and supplies designed for such equipment; and **MIDWEST OFFICE AUTOMATIONS** has access to repair parts and supplies designed for such equipment; and **MIDWEST OFFICE AUTOMATIONS** has access to **Ricoh** service training, service updates and product enhancements. Ricoh can guarantee the availability of parts and supply/service agreement for seven years from delivery date if **MIDWEST OFFICE AUTOMATIONS** ceases operation. Ricoh will use commercially reasonable efforts to secure a replacement source of service.

Ricoh Americas Corporation

By:

Title: National Director, Pricing Operations

Date: May 23, 2017

Ricoh Aficio MP 301SPF

Printer

Memory Capacity

Page Description

Standard Interfaces

Optional Interfaces

Network Protocols

Fonts for PCL 5e/6

Network Operating

Other Printer Features

HDD option required

Scanner

Scan Area

Scan Mode

Scanning Speed

Scanning Resolution

Compression Method

Standard Interfaces

Optional Interfaces

Scan Modes Supported

Fonts for PS3

Systems

Utilities

Maximum Print Resolution

Hard Disk Drive

Languages

CPU

RM7035C - 533 MHz

Standard: 1 GB RAM

with Netware option)

4, 5/XenApp 5.0, 6.0

45 Roman fonts

136 Roman fonts

PostScript*3

600 x 600 dpi

Optional: 128 GB HDD

Standard: PCL5e/6, Genuine Adobe*

Ethernet (RJ-45 network port : 10Base-T/ 100Base-TX), USB2.0 Type A and B

IEEE1284, Wireless LAN (IEEE802.11a/b/g), Giga Ethernet (1000BASE-T), Bluetooth

TCP/IP (IPv4, IPv6), IPX/SPX (available

Windows XP/Server 2003/Vista/Server

for Sun Solaris 2.6/7/8/9/10; HP-UX

2008/7: Novell Netware 6.5: UNIX Filters

10.x/11.x/11iv2/11iv3; Red Hat Linux Enterprise V4, V5, V6; SCO OpenServer

5.0.6/5.0.7/6.0; IBM AIX Version 5.3, 6.1, 7.1; SAP R/3, 3.x or later, mySAP,

ERP2004 or later; Mac OSX 10.2 or later, Citrix Metaframe XP/ Presentation Server

SmartDeviceMonitor for Admin and Client,

Web SmartDeviceMonitor, Web Image Monitor

Media Direct Print (Print from USB/SD)'.

Classification Code, Mail to Print', PDF Direct Print, Sample/Hold/Stored/Locked

Print', Store and Print', Windows Active Directory Support, DDNS Support,

WSPrinter, PCL resident font adoption, Tray-Parameter Change from

WebImageMonitor, XPS Support

21 ipm @ 300 dpi Full-Color (LT)

B/W: MH (default), MR, MMR, JBIG2

B/W: Text, Text/Line Art, Text/Photo,

Photo, Grayscale Full-Color: Text/Photo, Glossy Photo,

Wireless LAN (IEEE 802.11a/b/g), Gigabit Ethernet (1000BASE-T)

File Formats: Single/Multi Page TIFF, Single/Multi Page PDF, Single/Multi Page

High Compression PDF and Single/Multi Page PDF/A; Single Page JPEG Scan-to-USB/SD, Scan-to-Email (POP,

SMTP, TCP/IP)'; Scan-to-Folder (SMB/ FTP/NCP)'; Network TWAIN Scanning;

WSDScanner for Vista

Grayscale Ethernet 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX

31 ipm @ 300 dpi B/W (LT)

100 to 600 dpi

Full-Color: JPEG

Main: 8.5" (216 mm) Sub: 14.02" (356 mm)

Mobile Driver, Bonjour Support,

General Specifications

Desktop Multifunctional Product (MFP) Configuration Flatbed with CCD array image-sensing Scanning Element element Printing Process Laser beam scanning/marking & electrophotographic printing 1GB. (RAM) standard System Memory Output Speed Up to 31 ppm (Letter) (Copy/Print) 6 seconds or less Less than 23 seconds (from main power First Copy Time Recovery Time to Product Ready Mode switch on) Less than 10 seconds (from sleep mode) Copy Resolution 600 x 600 dpi (platen), 600 x 300 (ARDF) Gravscale 256 levels Exposure Adjustment Manual and automatic Multiple Copies Up to 99 Document Feeder Automatic Reversing Document Feeder (Standard) (ARDF) Original Capacity 50 sheets (ARDF) Paper Sizes Standard Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 8.5" x 11" (A4/ LT/A5/HLT) Optional Trays: 8.5" x 11" to 8.5" x 14" (A4/LT/ LG/Folio) Bypass Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 8.5" x 14" (A6/A5/A4/LT/LG) Duplex Unit: 8.5" x 11" to 8.5" x 14" (A4/1 T/1 G) Paper Weights Standard/Optional Trays: 16 - 24 lb. Bond (60 – 90 g/m⁻) Bypass Tray: 16 – 42 lb. Bond (60 – 157 g/m⁻) Duplex Unit: 20 – 24 lb. Bond (60 – 90 g/m) Up to 8.5" x 14" Exposure Glass Input Capacity Standard: 250 sheets + 100-Sheet Bypass Tray Optional: 500 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays **Output Capacity** 250 sheets (internal tray) Plain, Recycled, Colored, Letterhead, Paper Types Preprinted, Bond, Card Stock, Prepunched, Special, Thick*, OHP (Transparency)* Envelopes*, Label Stock* Auto Duplex Standard 25% to 400% in 1% increments Zoom Preset Reduction and 65%, 78%, 93%, 129%, 155% Enlargement Ratios Dimensions (WxDxH) 19.0" x 17.7" x 18.1" (476 mm x 450 mm x 451 mm) - includes ARDF 57.3 lbs./ 26 kg. Weight Power Requirements 120V, 60Hz, 8Å Less than 1,1 kW (max.) Sleep Mode, 2.8 W (MP 301SPF) MP 301SPF - 1.507 kWh/week*** Power Consumption Document Server**, Image Rotation, Auto Off Timer, Combine Copy, Electronic Sort, Energy Saver Timer, Photo Mode, Series Standard Features Copy, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes) *Bypass Tray only.

"HDD option required.

TEC

***Typical electric consumption by ENERGY STAR program

MP 301SPE and EAC 57 Cabinet



MP 301SPF with Optional PB1040 Paper Tray and FAC 58 Cabinet



MP 301SPF with Two Optional PB1040 Paper Trays and FAC 58 Cabinet



PDF Encryption, Preview Before Transmission (TX Preview)', Drop Out Color Send, Simultaneous Fax and Scan,

Scan-to-Email/SMB/FTP/URL'/NCP'.

LDAP Support, TWAIN Scanning ITU-T (CCITT) G3 PSTN, PBX 200 x 100 dpi, 200 x 200 dpi 33.6K – 2,400 bps with Auto Fallback MH, MR, MMR, JBIG 2.4 seconds (Letter) Approx. 2 seconds/page (JBIG) 4 MB (approx. 320 pages) 12 hours 200 (2,000 with HDD Option)

10 groups (max. 100 numbers per group with HDD option) 3 keys Detection of Misplaced Documents, Double Check Destination Address, Direct

SMTP, Simultaneous Fax and Scan, Fax Forward to Email/Folder, Internet Fax (T.37)', IP Fax (T.38)', LAN Fax, Paperless Fax', LDAP Support

Paper Feed Unit PB1040 (Option)

er Size	8.5" x 11" SEF, 8.5" x 14" SEF (A4/LT/LG)
er Weight	16 - 24 lb. Bond (60 - 90 g/m ²)
er Capacity	500 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays

Additional Options

Standard Features

HDD option required.

Fax

Type Circuit

Resolution

Modem Speed

Scan Speed

Memory

Group Dials

Compression Method

Transmission Speed

Memory Backup

Quick/Speed Dials

User Function Key

Standard Features

HDD option required.

Pap

Pap

Pap

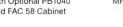
Netware option required

HDD Option Type 301 (includes HDD overwrite and encryption), Cabinet, Type FAC57, Cabinet, Type FAC58, IEEE1284 Interface Board Type A, IEEE802.11a/g Interface Unit Type J, Gigabit Ethernet Board Type A, Bluetooth Interface Unit Type D, VM Card Type U, File Format Converter Type E, Browser Unit Type G, SD Card for NetWare Printing Type I, Unicode Font Package for SAP (1/10/100 License Packs available), Handset Type C5502, Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A, Copy Data Security Unit Type F, ACK3400-U Key Board

Security

Quota Setting/Account Limit; SMTP over SSL; Hard Disk Data Overwrite Security; Authentication (Windows/LDAP/Kerberos/Basic/ User Code/802.1.x Wired); Encryption (Address Book/Authentication Password/SSL Communication/S/MIME/IPsec/Locked Print Password/HDD'); Network Protocol (Port) On/Off; IP Filtering; Copy Data Security Unit; RAM Based Security when HDD is not installed Only required with HDD option.

Some features may require additional options





www.ricoh-usa.com

Ricoh Americas Corporation, Five Dedrick Place, West Caldwell, NJ 07006, 1-800-63-RICOH Ricoh and the Ricoh Logo are registered trademarks of Ricoh Company, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The content of this document, and the appearance, features and specifications of Ricoh poducts and services are subject to change from time to time without notice. Products are shown with optional features. While can have been taken to ensure the accuracy of the information, Ricoh makes no representation or warrantes about the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the information contained herein, and shall not be lable for any errors or omossions in these materials. Actual results will vary depending upon use of the products and services, and the conditions and factors affecting performance. The only warranties for Ricoh products and services are as set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying them. R3348

RICOH MP 402SPF

MP 4025F Part # 417705 Configurational Product (MFP) Sanning Element Disk Multifunctional Product (MFP) Ganning States Multifunction Max Page Carl Mare Market Multifunction Max Pag	Engine/Copier Sp	pecifications	Optional Interfaces	IEEE 1284, Wireless LAN	1
 Scanning Element ED Mary Scanning Element ED Mary Electro photographic printing Output Speed Up to 42 ppm (Letter) (CopyPrint) Seconds Betwork Operating Systems Network Operating Network Operating Network Operating Systems Network Operating Network Operating Network Operating Systems Network Operating Network Operating Network Operating Network Operating <li< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>(IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n)</th><th></th></li<>				(IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n)	
Scanning Element LED ariay Element printing Portion Process Electrophotographic printing (CopyPrint) 3: 9 seconds Up to 4.2 ppm (Letter) (CopyPrint) 3: 9 seconds Warm Up Time 2: 1 seconds 9: 4 seconds					
Printing Process (CopyPrint) First Print Time 3:9 seconds Warm Up Time 3:9 seconds Warm Up Time 3:9 seconds Warm Up Time 3:9 seconds Warm Up Time 3:9 seconds Between Yrom Sleep 9:4 seconds Moliple Copie Up to 9:9 Document Feeder (Standard) Original Capacity 5:0 sheets (SPDF) Paper Sizes Paper Weights 14 - 43 b: Bond/90 bi. Index (S2 - 162 gm?) Paper Weights Datuber Size 10:0 Sheets x 10:2 Trays, 250 sheets x 10:2					International fonts
Output Speed (copyPirm) Up to 42 ppm (Letter) Windows Operating Windows Operating (copyPirm) 3.9 seconds Seconds UNX Filters UNX Filters First Firit Time 3.9 seconds Systems UNX Filters UNX Filters Mode 600 x 600 dpi (Platen), 600 x 300 (SPDF) Signer 2008/25/evel Hat In 15 Signer 2008/25/evel Hat In 15 Copy Resolution 600 x 600 dpi (Platen), 600 x 300 (SPDF) Signer 2008/25/evel Hat In 15 Signer 2008/25/evel Hat In 15 Copy Resolution 600 x 600 dpi (Platen), 600 x 300 (SPDF) Signer 2008/25/evel Hat In 15 Signer 2008/25/evel Hat In 15 Copy Resolution 600 x 600 dpi (Platen), 600 x 300 (SPDF) Signer 2008/25/evel Advectors Utilities Utilities Utilities Utilities Utilities Utilities Utilities Device Manager NX Original Capacity So sheets (100 x 148 mm to 216 x 350 mm) Bypass Tay So sheets (100 x 148 mm to 216 x 350 mm) Device Manager NX Paper Types Standord So sheets (200 mm to 216 x 900 mm) So sheets (200 mm) So sheets (200 mm) So sheets (200 mm) So sheets (200 mm) Paper Types Standred down (I					
(CopyPrind) Server JOBS/Server 2012/Server Warm Up Time 3.9 seconds Warm Up Time 3.9 seconds Warm Up Time 2.1 seconds Warm Up Time 600 x 600 dpi (Platen), 600 x 300 (SPDF) Gopy Resolution 600 x 600 dpi (Platen), 600 x 300 (SPDF) Grayscale 256 levels Spourner Algustment Manual and automatic Up to 99 Socument Feeder (SPDF) Standard 50 sheets (SPDF) Spin Scoperity 50 sheets (SDDF) Paper Weights 14 -43 b. Bond/30 b. Index 14 -43 b. Bond/30 b. Index (52 - 162 gmf) Spin Scoperity Standard Paper Weights 14 -43 b. Sond/30 b. Index 14 -43 b. Bond/30 b. Index (52 - 162 gmf) Spin Scoperity Standard Paper Types Yain, Reyckel Thick, Internets Paper Types Standard Some Consumption Gop Scoperity Spin Scoperity Standard Some Consummit code Scoperity					
 First Print Time 3.9 seconds Warm Up Time 2.1 seconds Warm Up Time 2.1 seconds Ware Time 2.1 seconds		op to is ppin (setter)	Systems		
Warm Up Time 21 seconds Warm Up Time 21 seconds Mode 600 x 600 dpi (Platen), 600 x 300 (SPDF) Goy Resolution 600 x 600 dpi (Platen), 600 x 300 (SPDF) Grayscale 256 levels Spourne Afjzer Single Pass Document Feeder (SPDF) Orginal Capacity 50 sheets (SPDF) Paper Sizes 5.5 * x 8.5 * to 8.5 * x 14* (AdAS/A6/85/ BGK egal/tetref/LT/Kextur/w Folion) Tays Custom Size: 3.94 * x 5.82 * to 8.5 * x 14* (AdAS/A6/85/ BGK egal/tetref/LT/Kextur/w Folion) Paper Weights 14 - 43 lb. 80nd/90 lb. Index *14 to Duplex (100 x 148 mm to 216 x 350 mm) Bypass Custom Size: 2.97 * x 5 1 to 8.5 * x 14* (AdAS/A6/85/ Bypass Tay obserts: 1 no 2 Tays Output Capacity Standard: 500 sheets + 100-Sheet Bypass Tay obserts: 1 no 2 Tays Dutput Capacity Standard: 500 sheets + 100 Sheet Bypass Tay obserts: 1 no 2 Tays Dutput Capacity Standard: 500 sheets + 100 Sheet Standard 100 x 148 mm creakers Deriver Kequitements Standard 100 x 140 mm creakers Over Chaped form Web image Monito Standard Standard Standard Standard Standard Standard Standard Standard Sta	irst Print Time	3.9 seconds			
 Jecovery from Sleep Mode Mode Mode Gov & God opi (Platen), 600 x 300 (SPDF) ZSS (See Vels Manual and automatic Uptinge Copie Uptinge Copie Single Pass Document Feeder (SPDF) Standard Standard Standard. 500 Sheets x 14' (Ad/AS/A6/BS'/ Bergen Weights So sheets (SPDF) So sheets (SPDF) So sheets (SPDF) Trays Classon Size: 34' x 58' to 8.5'' x 14' (Ad/AS/A6/BS'/ Bergen Weights So sheets (SPDF) So sheets (SPDF)					
Mode copy Resolution600 x 600 dpi (Platen), 600 x 300 (SPDF) Trayscale Z56 levelsIBM Atk Verson 51, 53, 61, 71 or later, mySAP RP2004 or later (Standard) Driginal Capacity Tays Custom Size: 3.94" x 542" to 8.5" x 14.4" (A4/AS/A6/B5/ B6/Legal/Ltter/H/LEXecture/Folio) Bryass Custom Size: 3.34" x 542" to 8.5" x 14.4" (100 x 148 mot 216 x 356 mm) Bypass Custom Size: 3.37" x 51" to 8.5" x 14.4" (A4/AS/A6/B5/ Code, Bonjour Support, Window Bypass Custom Size: 3.37" x 51" to 8.5" x 14.4" (A4/AS/A6/B5/ Code, Bonjour Support, Window Bypass Custom Size: 3.37" x 51" to 8.5" x 14.4" (A4/AS/A6/B5/ Code, Bonjour Support, Window Bypass Tay Code Standard: 500 sheets x 100 2 Trays, 250 sheets x 10 z C trays, 250 sheets x 10 z C trays, 250 sheets x 10 z Trays, 250 sheets x 10 z Trays, 250 sheets x 10 z C Trays, 250 sheets x 10 z Trays, 250 sheets x 10 z C Trays, 250 sheets x 10 z Trays, 250 sheets x 10 z C Trays, 250 sheets x 10 z Trays, 250 sheets x 10 z Trays, 250 sheets x 10 z C Trays, 250 sheets x 10 z Trays, 250 sheets x 10 z C Trays, 250 sheets x 10 z Trays, 250 sheets x 10					
 Lopy Resolution 500 × 600 dpi (Platen), 600 × 300 (SPDF) 256 (Evels Manager MX Mittigle Copies Up to 99 Utilities Utilities Single Pass Document Feeder (SPDF) So sheets (SPDF) 55 * 8.5 * to 8.5 * x 14* (A4/AS/A6/B5/ B6/Legal/Letter/HIT/Executive/Folio) Trays Custom Size: 327 * x 5 to 8.5 * x 14. (A4/AS/A6/B5/ B6/Legal/Letter/HIT/Executive/Folio) Trays Custom Size: 327 * x 5 to 8.5 * x 14. (A4/AS/A6/B5/ B6/Legal/Letter/HIT/Executive/Folio) Trays Custom Size: 327 * x 5 to 8.5 * x 14. (A4/AS/A6/B5/ B6/Legal/Letter/HIT/Executive/Folio) Trays Custom Size: 327 * x 5 to 8.5 * x 14. (A4/AS/A6/B5/ B6/Legal/Letter/HIT/Executive/Folio) Trays Custom Size: 327 * x 5 to 8.5 * x 14. (A4/AS/A6/B5/ B6/Legal/Letter/HIT/Executive/Folio) Trays Custom Size: 327 * x 5 to 8.5 * x 14. (A4/AS/A6/B5/ Context) Universal Driver, WPS Sup Trays 35.43 * (60 x 127 mm to 216 x 930 mm) By pass Custom Size: 327 * x 5 to 8.5 * x 14. (A4/AS/A6/B5/ Context) Universal Driver, WPS Sup Trays 250 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays 2					
Trayscale sposure Adjust Sposure Adjust Cournent Feeder Sposure Adjust Sposure Adjust Prosentation Sever 43/SARADA Prosentation Sever 43/SARADA Web Image Monitor, @Remote, Device Manager NX Other Printer FeaturesOther Printer Features Somple Adjust, Card Cape, Canada Print, Store and Print, Blac Course Print, Printer, Wrieless LAN Interfac Media Direct Print, WPS Sup Print, Printer, Wrieless LAN Interfac Media Direct Print, WPS Sup Print, Printer, Wrieless LAN Interfac Print, Printer, Wrieless LAN Interfac Board Type M19 Part # Part # Part # Part # Part Print, Print, Print, Print, Print, Print, WPS Sup Print, Print, Print, Print, WPS Sup Part # Printer Print, WPS Sup Part # Print Print Print, Print, Print, Print, Print, Print, WPS Sup Print, Print, Print, Print, Print, WPS Sup Part # Printer Print, Print, Print, Print, Print, Print, Printer Print, WPS Sup Print, Blac Conton, Internation Print, Writess LAN Interfac Board Type M19 Part # Print Print Print, Prin		600 x 600 dpi (Platen), 600 x 300 (SPDF)			
Exposure Adjustment Manual and automatic Ultiple Copie Standard)Manual and automatic Up 99Visitinge Capacity Sigle Pass Document Feeder (SPDF)UltilitiesUtilitiesPresentation Servet A/SARAApp We image Monitor, @Remote Device Manager NXOriginal Capacity raper Sizes50 sheets (SPDF) Star 8.5 * 0.8 5 * x 14* (A4/AS/A6/B5/ B6Legal/Letter/HIT/Executive/Folio) Trays Custom Size: 3.37 * x 5 to 8.5 * x 35.43* (60 x 142 mm to 216 x 356 mm) Bypass Custom Size: 3.37 * x 5 to 8.5 * x 14 - 43 b. Bond/90 bl. Index (216 x 356 mm) Standard: 500 sheets + 100-Sheet Bypass Tay Dutput Capacity Pater TypesUtilitiesUtilitiesOther Printer Features: Controller OptionsDutput Capacity Paper TypesStandard: 500 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays Dutput Capacity 250 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays Dutput Capacity StandardController Option Type M19 Pat # Wite Bypass Tay Device Print (Pint Type M12 Pat # USB Device Server Option Type M19 Pat # Wite Standard DHP (Transparency)*, Envelopes* USB Device Server Option Type M19 Pat # Wite Standard DHP (Transparency)*, Envelopes* USB Device Server Option Type M19 Pat # Pat # Pat # Pat # Pat # Pat # Pat # Pat # Pat # Pat # 					
Juittige Copies (Standard) Up to 99 Utilities Up to mage Monto, @kemole, we mage Monto, @kemole, @kemol		Manual and automatic	1		
bocument Feeder (Standard) Single Pass Document Feeder (SPDF) Single Pass Document Feeder (SPDF) Other Printer Features SampleLocked/Hold/Scheduled PDF Direct Print, Black Ode PDF Direct Print, Alls De Body PDF Direct Print, Alls De Body PDF Direct Print, Black Ode PDF Direct Print, Datk Direct PDF Direct Print, DPF M19 Dutput Capacity Paper Types Sandard Sandard PDF Print Print, Print Print, Print PDF Direct Print Direct Print, Print PDF Direct Print Direct Print, Paper M19 PDF Print PDF Print PDF Direct Print Print, Print Print, Print PDF Direct Print Direct Print Print, Print PDF Direct Print Direct Print PDF Direct Print Direct Print PDF Direct Print Direct Pr			Utilities	Web Image Monitor, @I	Remote,
(Standard)Other Printer FeaturesSimple/Locked/Hold/ScheduledTaper Sizes5.5* x 8.5* to 8.5* x 14* (Ad/AS/A6/BS/ BGLegal/Letter/HZKeutuke/Fold) Trays Custom Size: 3.94* x 5.82* to 8.5* x 35.43* (60 x 127 mm to 216 x 900 mm) 14 - 4.31 b. Bond/90 bl. indexOther Printer FeaturesSimple/Locked/Hold/Scheduled Print, Store and Print, Black Over Point Adoption, Tay P Resident Font Adoption, Tay S Simplified Display, Login/Login/ Simplified Display, Login/Login/ Bay P Resident Font Competing Address Book Management Resident Font Competing Address Book Management Resident Font Competing-Simplified Display,					
Priginal Capacity raper SizesS0 sheets (SPDF) stager SizesPherit, Store and Print, Black Over PD Furcer Print, Mail to Print, C Code, Bonjour Support, Window Directory Support, DNNS Support, Support, Window Directory Support, DNNS Support, Support, Window Directory Support, DNNS Support, Support, Universal Driver, XPS Support, Vicioda Directory Support, DNNS Support, Universal Driver, XPS Support, Universal Driver, XPS Support, Universal Driver, XPS Support, Vicioda Support, DNNS Support, Universal Driver, XPS Support, Universal Driver, XPS Support, State Tray, Support, DNNS Support, DNNS Support, Universal Driver, XPS Support, State Tray, Support, DNNS Support, DNNS Support, DNNS Support, Universal Driver, XPS Support, State Tray, Support, State Stamp, Centre, State, State, Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management, NRS QY STAR*Pher State Tray, Support, State Tray, Suppor			Other Printer Features		
aper Sizes 5.5* x 8.5* to 8.5* x 14* (Ad/AS/AG/BS) BGLega/Letter/HT/KExecutive / Foldo) Trays Custom Size: 3.94* x 5.82* to 8.5* x 14* (3.5 4.6 mm) Stadard 5.5* x 8.5* to 8.5* x 14* to 8.5* x 14* (2.15 x 356 mm) aper Weights 14 - 43 lb. Bond/90 lb. Index 14 - 43 lb. Bond/90 lb. Index Standard. 500 sheets x 10r 2 Trays, 250 sheets x 10r 2 Trays, 156; 5% to 400% in 1% increments 35%, 78%, 93%, 39%, 100%, 129%, 155% Controller Option Type M19 Part # Wireless LAN Card Type M19 Part # VFC Card Reader Type M12 Veight 57.4 18. (Less than 26 kg.) Took, 129%, 155% ower Consumption 66.5%, 78%, 93%, 93%, 100%, 129%, 155% Took 117% PM 12 Part # Document Server Wireless Lowit Itray M12 Veight 56.5 W Standard features 1.000 Max. Page/Document Type M12 Part # Document Server Specifications Scan Area Scan Area		50 sheets (SPDF)			
B6/Legal/Letter/H1/T&secutive/ Folio)Code, Bonjour Support, WindoxTrays Custom Size: 394 x 5 82 to 8.5° x14.40° (100 x 148 mm to 216 x 356 mm)Directory Support, DINNS Supporaper Weights14.43 lb Bond/90 lb. Index55 x 14°Change Monito(152 - 152 g/m)(152 - 152 g/m)Support, Universal Driver, XPS Support, DINNE, Wieles LAN Intefanput CapacityStandard: 500 sheets x 100-SheetBypass Tay only.nput CapacityStobets x 1 or 2 Trays, ZS0 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays, ZS0 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays, Maximum capacity: 1,600 sheetsController OptionsPutput CapacityStobets x 1 or 2 Trays, Maximum capacity: 1,600 sheetsBoord Type M19Pat #Vitput CapacitySto 400% in 1% increments65%, 78%, 93%, 100%, 129%, 155%Pat #Freset Reduction and Germannian65%, 78%, 93%, 100%, 129%, 155%RatedPat #Freset Reduction and Germannian65%, 78%, 93%, 100%, 129%, 155%RatedPat #KRGY STAR*CertifiedStandardStored Document Server SpecificationsKRGY STAR*CertifiedStandard, South Timer, Combine Copstarting)South Consument S, 000Max. Number of FoldersSouth Timer, Combine Chapter/Sip Sheets, Job PorganaStandard InterfaceBreas Tay ony.StartedStandard InterfaceStandard InterfaceBreas Book Management, Image Rotation, Power On/Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Chapter/Sip Sheets, Job PorganaStandard InterfaceStandard FeaturesStartedStandard FeaturesStandard InterfaceBreater Stange, Control, Simplified Displ					
Trays Custom Size: 3.94" x 5.82" to 8.5" x 14.0" (100 x 148 mm to 216 x 366 mm) Bypass Custom Size: 2.37" x 5" to 8.5" x 35.43" (60 x 127 mm to 216 x 900 mm) 14 - 43 lb. Bond/90 lb. Index (52 - 162 gm?) Exposure Glass Up to 8.5" x 14" (216 x 356 mm) sput Capacity standard: 500 sheets + 100-Sheet Bypass Tay Optional: 500 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays, 250 sheets face down (internal tray) Plain, Recycled, Thick, Preprined, Letterhead, OHP (Transparency)*, Envelopes* 57.3 lbs. (Less shan 26 kg.) 256.5 W Let Aulae Extended USB Board Type M19 Part # 57.4 lbs. 0 400% in 1% increments 65%, 78%, 93%, 100%, 129%, 155% CR Unit Type M17 Part # 57.3 lbs. (Less shan 26 kg.) 2000 Wark Requirements 566.5 W Let Aulae EX Value EX	apor allos				
x 14.0° (100 x 148 mm to 216 x 356 mm) Bypass Custom Size: 3.3° x 5° to 8.5° x 35.43° (60 x 127 mm to 216 x 900 mm) 14 - 43 lb. Bond/90 lb. Index (52 - 162 g/m²)Change Monito Support, Universal Driver, XPS S VS Printer, Wireless LAIN Interfa Bord Direct Print (Print from Landback Latter (216 x 356 mm) Standard: 500 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays, 250 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays, Maximum capacity, 1,600 sheets Weight Capacity 250 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays, 250 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays, 260 OH (Transpace), 5 Envelopes* 160 to 265, 7 8%, 93%, 100%, 129%, 155% 18, 7 * x 19, 0 * x 20, 1* (476 x 483 x 510 mm) - includes SPDF 57 3 lbs. (Less than 26 kg.) 120V, 60Hz, 15A 57 3 lbs. (Less than 26 kg.) 120V, 60Hz, 15A 120V, 60Hz, 15A 57 3 lbs. (Less than 26 kg.) 120V, 60Hz, 15A 57 3 lbs. (Less than 26 kg.) 120V, 60Hz, 15A 120V, 60Hz		Travs Custom Size: 3.94" x 5.82" to 8.5"		Directory Support, DDN	S Support, PCL
Bypass Custom Size: 2.37* x 5* to 8.5* x 34* (60 × 127 mm to 216 x 900 mm) 14 - 43 lb. Bond/90 lb. Index (52 - 162 g/m²) Standard: 500 sheets + 100-Sheet Bypass Tay Optional: 500 sheets × 1 or 2 Trays, 250 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays, 25		x 14.0" (100 x 148 mm to 216 x 356 mm)			
Support, Universal Driver, XPS S Support, Universal Driver, Specifications Support, Universal Driver, Specifications Supost Tandard Display, Login, Loginger, Spec				Change from Web Image	Monitor, 1200 dpi
aper Weights14 – 43 lb. Bond/90 lb. Index (52 – 162 g/m²)Ware Standard (52 – 162 g/m²)spass Tay optional: 500 sheets x 1 or 2. Tays . Z50 sheets x 1 or 2. Tays . Z50 sheets x 1 or 2. Tays . Z50 sheets x 1 or 2. Tays . Maximum capacityStandard: 500 sheets x 1 or 2. Tays . Z50 sheets x 1 or 2. Tays . Maximum capacity : 1,600 sheets . Z50 sheets x 1 or 2. Tays . StandardController OptionsDutput Capacity aper TypesStandard converter Type M19 . Part # . StandardPart # . Wrieless Caver Option Type M19 . Part # . Wrieless Caver Option Type M19 . Part # . StandardPart # . Wrieless Caver Option Type M19 . Part # . Part # . StandardDutput Capacity aper TypesStandard . StandardStandard . StandardStandard . StandardDom . 25% to 400% in 1% increments . StandardStandard . StandardStandard . StandardPart # . StandardVeight . Standard Features . Tabs. (Less than 26 kg.) . Taw . Tabs. (Less than 26 kg.) . User Corpy. Eco-Friendly Indicator, . Auto Tay Switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, . Marge Rotation, Simplified Display, LogivLogout Button, . NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference . Standard InterfacesStandard Interfaces . Gonge-Rape(Jifications . Scanning Resolution . Gonge-Rape(Jifications) . Sub Corpy. Eco-Friendly Indicator, . Auto Tay Switch, Document Server With . Document Server Specifications . Scanning Resolution . Gonge Corpy, LogivLogivLogivLogivLogivLogivLogivLogiv		35 43" (60 x 127 mm to 216 x 900 mm)		Support, Universal Drive	r, XPS Support,
(52 - 162 g/m²)Mean Direct Print (Wint Yom U)Exposure Glass Up to 8.5* x 14* (216 x 326 mm)Standard: 500 sheets + 100-Sheet Bypass Tray Optional: 500 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays, 250 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays, Maximum capacity. 1,600 sheets Maximum capacity. 1,600 sheets Hain, Recycled, Thick, Preprinted, Letterhead, OHP (Transparency)*, Envelopes* Standard 25% to 400% in 1% increments Enlargement RatiosController Options Extended USB Board Type M19 Part # USB Device Server Option Type M19(RIC 2 Port) Part # Vireless LAN Card Type M24 (IEEE802.11a/b/g/n) Part # DataOverwriteSecurity Unit Type M12 Part # DataOverwriteSecurity Unit Type M12 Part # To Card Reader Type M27 Part # Part # 	aner Weights	14 - 43 lb Bond/90 lb lodey		WS Printer, Wireless LAN	Interface Option,
Banner Page Print, Auto Job Pre AirPrint*, Poster Print, WPS Sup AirPrint*, Poster Print, WPS Sup Suptonal: Sto sheets x 1 or 2 Trays Maximum capacity: 1,500 sheets 250 sheets face down (internal tray) Plan, Recycled, Thick, Peprinted, Letterhead, OHP (Transparenty)*, Envelopes* Standard Enlargement Ratios Timensions (WXDH)Banner Page Print, Auto Job Prot AirPrint*, Poster Print, WPS Sup Part # Wreise Server Option Type M19 Part # Part # Part # Pointer Standard Enlargement Ratios Timensions (WXDH)Banner Page Print, Auto Job Prot AirPrint*, Poster Print, WPS Sup Part # Wreise Standard Standard Enlargement Ratios 120V, 60Hz, 15A 566, 5 WBanner Page Print, Auto Job Prot AirPrint*, Poster Print, WPS Sup Part # Wreise Standard Concurrent Type M19 Part # File Format Converter Type M19 Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12 Part # File Format Converter Type M19 Part # File Format Converter Type M12 Part # File Format Converter Type M19 Part # File Form	aper meignis		(*))	Media Direct Print (Print	from USB/SD),
AirPrint®, Poster Print, WPS Sup nput Capacity nput Capacity Standard: 500 sheets + 100-Sheet Bypass Tray only. Standard: 500 sheets					
Input Capacity Standard: S00 sheets + 100-Sheet Bypass Tray Optional: S00 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays, 250 sheets face down (internal tray) Controller Options Paper Types Z50 sheets face down (internal tray) Pain, Recycled, Thick, Preprinted, Letterhead, OHP (Transparency)*, Envelopes* Use Device Server Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # USB Device Server Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # 25% to 400% in 1% increments Som 25% to 400% in 1% increments 25% to 400% in 1% increments Dimensions (WxDxH) 18.7* x 19.0* x 20.1* VEC Card Reader Type M19 Neight "ower Consumption (Operating) 18.7* x 19.0* x 20.1* Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12 Neight "ower Consumption (Operating) 0.8 W 18.7* x 19.0* x 20.1* Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12 Net Card Copy, Eco-Friendly Indicator, Auto Tary Switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Image Rotation, Power OnYoff Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Combine Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Sip, Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (B digits, 1, 000 Personal Codes), Unauthorized Copy Centrol, Simplified Display, Login/Logiout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Standard Interfaces Hypass Tay only. Theysass Tay only. Standard Interfaces "**pricial Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program.				AirPrint®, Poster Print, V	VPS Support
Bypass Tray Optional: 500 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays Maximum capacity: 1,600 sheets 250 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays Maximum capacity: 1,600 sheets 250 sheets ace down (internal tray) Pain, Recycled, Thick, Preprinted, Letterhead, OHP (Transparency)*, Envelopes* Standard Enlargement RatiosExtended USB Board Type M19 Part # USB Device Server Option Type M19 Net (Jetterhead, OHP (Transparency)*, Envelopes* Standard Enlargement RatiosExtended USB Board Type M19 Wieless LAN Card Type M24 (IEEE802.11a/b/g/n) Part # Wieless LAN Card Type M27 Data M25 Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part Wieless LAN Card Type M27 Part # DataDoverwriteSecurity Unit Type M19 Part # DataDoverwriteSecurity Unit Type M27 Part # DataDoverwriteSecurity Unit Type M19 Part # Part # Diate Converter Type M19 NFC Card Reader Type M27 Part # Part	nout Canacity				
Opinonal: 500 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays, 250 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays Maximum capacity: 1,600 sheets 250 sheets x 1 or 2 Trays Maximum capacity: 1,600 sheets 250 sheets face down (internal tray) Pain: Recycled, Thick, Peprinted, Letterhead, OHP (Transparency)*, Envelopes* Standard Dimensions (WxDxH)Extended USB Board Type M19 Wireless LAN Card Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # Wireless LAN Card Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # DataOverwriteSecurity Unit Type M19 Part # 	input capacity		Controller Option	5	
250 sheets x1 or 2 Trays 250 sheets x1 or 2 Trays Maximum capacity: 1,600 sheets 250 sheets ace down (internal tray) 2aper TypesIEEE 1284 Interface Board Type M19 Wireless LAN Card Type M27 478 part # 478 Direct Print Option Type M19 (IEEE 02.11a/bg/n) Part # 478 Direct Print Option Type M19 (IEEE 02.11a/bg/n) Part # 478 Direct Print Option Type M19 (IEEE 02.11a/bg/n) Part # 478 Direct Print Option Type M19 (IEEE 02.11a/bg/n) Part # 478 Direct Print Option Type M19 (IEEE 02.11a/bg/n) Part # 478 Direct Print Option Type M19 (IEEE 02.11a/bg/n) Part # 478 Direct Print Option Type M19 Part # 56 Sto 4000% in 1% increments 56 Sto 4000% in 1% increments 56 Sto 400% in 1% increments 18.7* x 19.0* x 20.1* (476 x 483 x 510 mm) - includes SPDF 57.3 ibs. (Less than 26 kg.) 120V, 60Hz, 15A 56 StwIEEE 1284 Interface Board Type M27 Part # DatacerviteSecurity Unit Type M13 Part # OCR Unit Type M13 Part # Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12 Part # File Format Converter Type M27 Part # Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12 Part # Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12 Part # File Format Converter Type M27 Part # Optional Counter Interface Direct Part # Optional			Extended USB Board Tvg	e M19	Part # 417566
Dutput Capacity Taper TypesDot muscles X + 10 (ab) Maximum capacity: 1, 600 sheets 250 sheets face down (internal tray) Paper TypesWireless LAN Card Type M26 (IEEE802.11a/b/g/n) Part # USB Device Server Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # USB Device Server Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # DataOverwriteSecurity Unit Type M19 Part # NFC Card Reader Type M27 Part # OCR Unit Type M13 Ocnument Server Standard Downer Consumption (Operating) ileep Mode TCC Value 1.8 KWhweek** Certified Silver Rated ID Card Copy, Eco-Friendly Indicator, Auto Tray Switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Image Rotation, Power On/Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Sip Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes; Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Adress Book ManagementWireless LAN Card Type M27 Part # XFD Educes Card Type M12 Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M17 Part # Fait & Converter Specifications Max. Stored Documents 3,000 Max. Page Capacity Max. Number of Folders 200Veright Scanning Resolution Scan Area100 to 600 dpi Main. 8.5* (216 mm) Sub (Document Feeder/Platen): (600/356 mm)Weight Scan Mode56.5 WBypass Tray only.Type Stard Mith-Page, Jif Color: Text/Photo, Glossy Pf GrayscaleBypass Tray only.Type Stard Proteop, Stark* program.Bypass Tray only.Type Stard Proteop, Stark* program.Bypass Tray only.Typical Electricity Consumption		250 shoets w 1 or 2 Traws			Part # 417596
Dutput Capacity aper Types 250 sheets face down (internal tray) Plain, Recycled, Thick, Preprinted, Letterhead, OHP (Transparency)*, Envelopes* Standard USB Device Server Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # XPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # XPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # XPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # XPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # XPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # XPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # XPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # XPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # XPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # XPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # XPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Direct Print Option Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Card Reader Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Card Reader Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Card Reader Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Card Reader Type M27 (Part # VPS Card Reader Type M27 (Part # VPS Card Reader Type M27 (Part # VPS Card Reader Type M19 (NIC 2 Port) Part # VPS Card Reader Type M27 (Part # VPS Card Reader Type M19 (Part # VPS Card Reader Type M27 (Part # VPS Card Reader Type M27 (Par					
Paper TypesPlain, Recycled, Thick, Preprinted, Letterhead, OHP (Transparency)*, Envelopes* StandardXPS Direct Print Option Type M27 DataOverwriteSecurity Unit Type M19 Part # DataOverwriteSecurity Unit Type M19 Part # Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12 Part # Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M27 Part # Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12 Part # Standard FeaturesVeight Standard Features Exc Value Ite C value Exc Value Standard Features0.8 W V Ite Kifed Standard FeaturesNS Confection Unit Type M27 Part # Data Counter Interface Unit Type M12 Part # Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Combine Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Senes Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Sip Shets, Job Program (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book ManagementPart # Part #*Bypass Tay only.** Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program.Compression Method Gingle-Page/Multi-Page), PF Gingle-Page/Multi-Page, PDF Mith-	Output Capacity				
Outputex OHP (Transparency)*, Envelopes* DataOverwriteSecurity Unit Type M19 Part # Auto Duplex Standard DataOverwriteSecurity Unit Type M19 Part # Auto Duplex Standard DataOverwriteSecurity Unit Type M19 Part # Auto Duplex Standard DataOverwriteSecurity Unit Type M19 Part # Preset Reduction and Enlargement Ratios 65%, 78%, 93%, 100%, 129%, 155% DataOverwriteSecurity Unit Type M19 Part # OCR Unit Type M13 Part # Part # Part # Orgenetics 65%, 78%, 93%, 100%, 129%, 155% Part # Part # Weight 57.3 lbs. (Less than 26 kg.) Part # Fax Connection Unit Type M12 Part # Power Requirements 7.3 lbs. (Less than 26 kg.) Part # Fax Connection Unit Type M12 Part # Power Consumption 566.5 W Occument 5a, 000 Max. Stored Document 3,000 Max. Page Capacity 9,000 Steep Mode 0.8 W Ectified Standard Features ID Card Copy. Eco-Friendly Indicator, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Combine Copy. Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Sip Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Standard Interfaces Standard In			XPS Direct Print Option	Type M27	Part # 417709
Auto Duplex ZoomStandard Standard 25% to 400% in 1% increments 65%, 78%, 93%, 100%, 129%, 155%File Format Converter Type M19 Part # DCR Unit Type M12 OCR Unit Type M13Part # Part # Portice Card Reader Type M27 Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12 Part # Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12 Part # Document Server Specifications Max. Page Capacity Max. Page Capacity 9,000 Max. Page Capacity Max. Number of Folders Scanning Resolution Scan AreaFile Format Converter Type M17 Part # Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12 Part # Document Server Specifications 	raper types				Part # 417499
Zoom 25% to 400% in 1% increments Preset Reduction and Freset Reduction and Enlargement Ratios 25% to 400% in 1% increments Dimensions (WxDxH) 18.7* x 19.0* x 20.1* Weight Dower Consumption (Operating) 18.7* x 19.0* x 20.1* Power Requirements Power Requirements 12.0% 60Hz, 15A Power Consumption (Operating) 566.5 W Steep Mode 0.8 W TEC Value 18. kWh/week** Certified Standard Features Di Card Copy, Eco-Friendly Indicator, Auto Tray Switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Image Rotation, Power On/Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Combine Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Sip Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Presonal Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Standard Interfaces *Bypass Tray only. **Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Corp. Cerefications	Auto Duplau		File Format Converter Ty	pe M19	Part # 417508
Preset Reduction and Enlargement Ratios 65%, 78%, 93%, 100%, 129%, 155% OCR Unit Type M13 Part # Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12 Part # Wight 18.7* x 19.0* x 20.1* Part # (476 x 483 x 510 mm) – includes SPDF 57.3 lbs. (Less than 26 kg.) Document Server Specifications Power Requirements 57.3 lbs. (Less than 26 kg.) Document Server Specifications Power Requirements 565.5 W Max. Stored Documents 3,000 Steep Mode 0.8 W Sef.5 W EVE Value 18. kWh/week** Certified ENERGY STAR* Certified Silver Rated Docurent Tax Switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover, Chapter/Sip Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Qout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Standard Interfaces *Bypass Tray only. **Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Discore Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces Printer Specifications Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces *Bypass Tray only. **Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Discore Page/Multi			NFC Card Reader Type N	127	Part # 417727
Enlargement Ratios Dimensions (WxDxH) 18.7 * x 19.0 * x 20.1 * Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12 Part # Weight 57.3 lbs. (Less than 26 kg.) Document Server Specifications Power Consumption (Operating) 565.5 W Document Server Specifications Steep Mode 0.8 W 120V, 60Hz, 15A PEAT * Silver Rated 1,000 PEAT * Silver Rated 1,000 Standard Features ID Card Copy, Eco-Friendly Indicator, Auto Tray Switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Image Rotation, Power On/Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Senies Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Silp Shets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces *Bypass Tray only.*** *Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Detaret Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Standard Interfaces					Part # 417428
Dimensions (WxDxH) 18.7* x 19.0* x 20.1* (476 x 483 x 510 mm) – includes SPDF 57.3 lbs. (Less than 26 kg.) Fax Connection Unit Type M27 Part # Weight Power Requirements Power Consumption (Operating) 18.7* x 19.0* x 20.1* (476 x 483 x 510 mm) – includes SPDF 53.3 lbs. (Less than 26 kg.) Fax Connection Unit Type M27 Part # Document Server Specifications Power Consumption (Operating) 18.0* x 100 cm Max. Stored Documents 566.5 W 3,000 Steep Mode ECV Value 18. kW/tweek** Certified Max. Page Capacity 9,000 9,000 Steandard Features ID Card Copy. Eco-Friendly Indicator, Auto Tray Switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Mage Rotation, Power On/Off Timer, Combine Copy. Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Sip Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (B digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthorized Copy Cortrol, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces *Bypass Tray only. **Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces		65%, 78%, 93%, 100%, 129%, 155%		ace Unit Type M12	Part # 417111
Weight Power Requirements Power Consumption (Operating) (A76 x 483 x 510 mm) – includes SPDF 57.3 lbs. (Less than 26 kg.) Step Mode (Operating) 56.5 W Step Mode ENERGY STAR* 0.8 W TEC Value ENERGY STAR* 1.8 kWh/week** Certified Standard Features 1.8 kWh/week** Di C ard Copy, Eco-Friendly Indicator, Auto Tay Switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Image Rotation, Power On/Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Of Timer, Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Silp Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management *Bypass Tray only. **Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Pointer Stoperifications		10.71 10.01 20.11			Part # 417710
Weight 57.3 lbs. (Less than 26 kg.) Power Consumption (Operating) 120V, 60Hz, 15A Steep Mode 0.8 W Steep Mode 0.8 W TEC Value 1.8 kWh/week** Certified Silver Rated Standard Features ID Card Copy, Eco-Friendly Indicator, Auto Tray Switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Image Rotation, Power On/Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Combine Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Sip Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes). Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Scan Mode B&W: Text, Text/Photo, Grayscale Full-Color: IPEG *Bypass Tray only: **Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Corpreferations	Dimensions (WXDXH)		Tax connection onic typ	c mer	101111417710
Weight Ower Requirements Ower Consumption 37.5 Jb. (Less thall 20 kg).7 Ower Requirements Ower Consumption 120V, 60Hz, 15A Standard Features 565.5 W Di Card Copy, Eco-Friendly Indicator, Auto Tray Switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Image Rotation, Power On/Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Senies Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Slip Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management *Bypass Tray only. *Bypass Tray only.	*/=:=h+		Document Server	Specifications	
Sower Consumption (Operating) 566.5 W Sleep Mode ENERGY STAR* 0.8 W Password-Protected Folder Standard Features 1.8 kWh/week** Di Card Copy, Eco-Friendly Indicator, Auto Tray Switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Image Rotation, Power On/Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Slip Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Compression Method Batton, Prove Cortrol, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Scan Area Saw. Text, Text/Pinoto, Grayscale Full-Color: reFVPhoto, Glossy Pi Grayscale *Bypass Tay only.**** **Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Scane Grayscale Full-Color: Text Standard Interfaces File Formats	Weight Beautiments	1201/ COLLE 154			
Bypass Tray only. 500.5 W Bypass Tray only. 500.5 Tark Bypass Tray only. 500.5 Tark <					
Discept Mode 0.8 W Discept Mode 1.8 kWh/week** DERGY STAR* Certified Silver Rated Silver Rated Standard Features ID Card Copy, Eco-Friendly Indicator, Auto Tay switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Image Rotation, Power On/Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Silp Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes, Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Compression Method B&W: Text, Text/Line Art, Text/Photo Grayscale *Bypass Tray only. ** Standard Interfaces Ethernet 10BASE-T/100BASE-T/ 100BASE-T ** Trayscale Ethernet 10BASE-T/100BASE-T/ 100BASE-T Coptional Interfaces ** Standard Interfaces File Formats ** File Formats Single-Page/NUTi-Page, PDF/S		VV C.00C			
TEC Value 1.8 kWh/week** ENERGY STAR® Certified Standard Features ID Card Copy, Eco-Friendly Indicator, Auto Tray Switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Image Rotation, Power On/Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Combine Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Senie Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Sip Shets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Scanner Specifications *Bypass Tray only. **Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Scanner Specifications		0.011/			
ENERGY STAR* Certified Scanning Speed 40 simplex/80 duplex ipm @ 20 full-Color or 8&W (LT) Standard Features ID Card Copy, Eco-Friendly Indicator, Auto Tray Switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Combine Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Sip Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Compression Method B&W: CHI (default), MR, MMR, Full-Color: Text/Photo, Grayscale *Bypass Tray only. Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces *Bypass Tray only. Full-Color: Set Stamp, Control, Single-Page/Multi-Page), JPf (Single-Page/Multi-Page), JPf (Si	sleep Mode		Wax. Womber of Folders	200	
PEAT* Scanning Speed 40 simplex/80 duplex ipm @ 20 Full-Color or B&W (LT) Standard Features ID C ard Copy, Eco-Friendly Indicator, Auto Tars witch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Image Rotation, Power On/Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Combine Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Silp Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes, Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Scanning Speed 40 simplex/80 duplex ipm @ 20 Full-Color or B&W (LT) *Bypass Tray only. Scanning Resolution Scan Area Sub (Document Feeder/Platen): (600/356 mm) *Papass Tray only. Codes, Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces *Bypass Tray only. ** Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Optional Interfaces Standard Interfaces *Printer Conserting Stame program. Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces *Printer Conserting Stame program. Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces *Printer Conserting Stame program. Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces *Printer Conserting Stame			Scanner Specificat	ions	
Standard Features ID Card Copy, Eco-Friendly Indicator, Auto Tray Switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Image Rotation, Power On/Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Combine Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Sip Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Scanning Resolution Scan Area B&W: (LT) *Bypass Tay only. Standard Interfaces Full-Color or B&W (LT) *Bypass Tay only. Standard Interfaces Full-Color: Text/Photo, Glossy Pt Grayscale *Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Dot of 600 dpi Scan Area Standard Interfaces *Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Standard Interfaces Full-Color: Text/Photo, Glossy Pt Grayscale					m @ 200/200 dai
Auto Tray Switch, Document Server with Password-Protected Folder Management, Image Rotation, Power OrVOIFT imer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Combine Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Slip Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (& digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthonized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Bypass Tray only: * Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Dirtare Coefficience			scanning speed		m @ 200/500 upi
Password-Protected Folder Management, Image Rotation, Power On/Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Silp Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthonized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Pypical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Provide Stard, Careford, Start Program. Provide Stard, Centralized Address Book Management Protectify, Bates (Start, Program. Provide Stard, Centralized Address Pool, Provide Start, Program. Provide Stard, Centralized Address Program. Provide Stard, Centralized Address Program. Provide Start, Provide Start, Prov	tandard Features		Connaine Develution		
Image Rotation, Power On/Off Timer, Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Combine Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Silp Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logiout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Bypass Tray only. *Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. *Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program.					
Auto Start, Auto Off Timer, Combine Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Slip Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes, Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management "Bypass Tray only. "Papass Tray only.			scan Area		laten): 22 6#44#
Copy: Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Sip Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Bypass Tray only. *Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Distar Constitution of the formation of the					rialen): 23.6"/14"
Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Slip Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Bypass Tray only. *Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Printer Charities Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Printer Charities Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program.			C		1440 10100
Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/ Chapter/Sip Sheets, Job Programs (25), User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthonized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logiout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Scan Mode BW. Text, Text/Ine Art, Text/Pi Photo, Grayscale Bypass Tray only. Standard Interfaces Standard Interfaces Ethernet 108ASE-T7 1000BASE-T Bypass Tray only. Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Optional Interfaces TiFF (Single-Page/Multi-Page), PDF (Single-P		Copy, Energy Saver Timer, Text/Photo	Compression Method		MMR, JBIGZ
User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Logir/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management "Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Printer Charling Comparison of Compariso		Mode, Series Copy, Margin Adjust, Cover/	· · · ·		
Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Bypass Tray only. *Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Drinter Chariffications		Chapter/Slip Sheets, Job Programs (25),	Scan Mode		, Text/Photo,
Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Simplified Display, Login/Logout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Bypass Tray only. *Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Distar Concentrations Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Standard Interfaces File Formats File Formats File Formats Concentrations Concentrations Concentrations Concentrations Codes), Unauthorized Copy Control, Standard Interfaces File Formats Coptional Interfaces File Formats Concentrations Co		User Codes (8 digits, 1,000 Personal			
Simplified Display, Login/Lögout Button, NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Bypass Tray only. *Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Drinter Charling Address Book Management Bypass Tray only. *Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Drinter Charling Address Book Management *Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Drinter Charling Address Book Management *Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Drinter Charling Address Book Management *Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Drinter Charling Address Book Management					ilossy Photo,
NRS Option, Import/Export of Preference Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Printer Charling Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Standard Interfaces Optional Interfaces File Formats Standard Interfaces Optional Interfaces File Formats Standard Interfaces Optional Interfaces File Formats Standard Interfaces Optional Interfaces Standard Interfac					
Settings, Bates Stamp, Centralized Address Book Management Bypass Tray only. **Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Printer Specifications			Standard Interfaces		BASE-TX/
Address Book Management Optional Interfaces Wireless LAN (IEEE 802.11 a/b/g) *Bypass Tray only. **Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Printer Specifications (Single-Page/, High Compression Single-Page/, Multi-Page), PDF (Single-Page/ Multi-Page), PDF (Single-Page/ Single-P					
*Bypass Tray only. *Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Printer Specifications File Formats TIFF (Single-Page/Multi-Page), JF (Single-Page/, DF (Single-Page/ Multi-Page), High Compression (Single-Page/Multi-Page), PDF (Single-Page/ Multi-Page), Multi-Page), PDF (Single-Page/ Multi-Page), PDF (Single-Page/ Multi-Pa			Optional Interfaces	Wireless LAN (IEEE 802.	11a/b/g/n)
**Typical Electricity Consumption by ENERGY STAR* program. Printer Specifications (Single-Page), High Compression (Single-Page), High Compression (Single-Page), High Compression	Bynass Tray only	3	File Formats		
Printer Specifications (Single-Page/Multi-Page), High Compression (Single-Page/Multi-Page), PDF/A		tion by ENERGY STARS or government			
Printer Specifications (Single-Page/Multi-Page), PDF/A	spical electricity consump	tion by ENERGY STAR- program.		Multi-Page), High Comp	ression PDF
	Printer Specificat	ions		(Single-Page/Multi-Page)	, PDF/A
(Single-Page/Multi-Page), OCK-				(Single-Page/Multi-Page)	, OCR*
PO Intel Atom Processor Bay Iral-1 - 1.46 GHZ Standard Features Scan to USB/SD/Eolder/Email/SM		Intel Atom Processor BayIrall-1 - 1.46 GHz	Standard Features		
Memory Capacity Standard: 2 GB LIBI /NCP LDAP Support Preview					
Hard Disk Drive 320 GB HDD Transmission PDE Encryption D					
Page Description Standard: PCL5e/8, Genuine Adobe [®] Color Send, Network TWAIN Sc				Color Send, Network TV	VAIN Scan,
Languages PostScript*3, XPS (option) W/S Scapper Scap to PDE/A and				WS Scanner, Scan to PD	F/A and Digitally
Signed PDF Scan to Searchable		1200 x 1200 dpi		Signed PDF, Scan to Sea	rchable PDF.
Resolution Distributed Scan Management	Resolution				

CPU
Memory Capacity
Hard Disk Drive
Page Description
Languages
Maximum Print
Resolution
Standard Interfaces

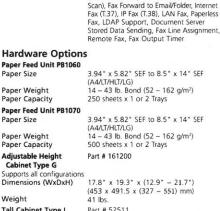
320 GB HDD Standard: PCL5e/6, Genuine Adobe® PostScript®3[™], XPS (option) 1200 x 1200 dpi Ethernet (RJ-45 network port: 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), USB 2.0,

SD Card Slot, Bluetooth

Fax Specifications Type Circuit International fonts Resolution Modem Speed Compression Method 0/Server 2008/ 12/Server 2012R2: Scan Speed ris 9/10; HP-UX Transmission Speed at Linux Enterprise erver 5.0.7/6.0; 5.1, 7.1; SAP R/3.x Memory Memory Backup Quick/Speed Dials or later; Mac Metaframe XP/ Group Dials User Function Key XenApp 5.0, 6.0 emote Standard Features eduled/Stored ck Over Print, rint, Classification Windows Active Support, PCL Tray Parameter Monitor, 1200 dpi XPS Support, Interface Option, Hardware Options Paper Feed Unit PB1060 from USB/SD). Paper Size Job Promotion, PS Support Paper Weight Paper Capacity Paper Feed Unit PB1070 Part # 417566 Part # 417506 Part # 417596 Part # 407863 Part # 417567 Paper Size Paper Weight Part # 417709 Part # 417499 Paper Capacity

Distributed Scan Management

*Optional OCR Unit Type M13 required.



Weight Tall Cabinet Type L Part # 52511 Configure with main unit only or with one optional Paper Feed Unit. Dimensions (WxDxH) 14.6" x 15.4" x 20.5" (371 x 391 x 520 mm) Weight: 30.8 lbs. (14 kg) Medium Cabinet Type M Part # 52501 Configure only with main unit plus any two optional Paper Feed Units. Dimensions (WxDxH): 14.6" x 15.4" x 14.6" (371 x 391 x 371 mm) Dimensions (WxDxH): 24.2 lbs. (11 kg) Weight

Security Features

HDD Data Overwrite Security, Authentication (Windows/ LDAP/ Kerberos/Basic/User Code/802.1.x Wired); Encryption (Address Book/ Authentication Password/SSL Communication/S/MIME/IPsec/HDD/SMTP over SSL/TLS/SSH/Wireless LAN (WEP/WPA/11i), Network Protocol On/Off, IP Filtering, Copy Data Security Unit Option, Unauthorized Copy/Print Prevention, Quota Setting/Account Limit, SMTP over SSL, Compulsory Security Stamp, FIPS140-2 HDD Option

Consumables and Yields

Print Cartridge MP 401 10,400 yield* Part # 841886 *6% coverage, 3 pages/job. Actual yields may vary based on types of images printed and other factors.

Ships with starter toner bottle that yield approximately 10,400 pages. All other consumables ship at full yield.

For maximum performance and yield, we recommend using genuine Ricoh parts and supplies.

Some features may require additional options.

Specifications are subject to change without notice



www.ricoh-usa.com

R3713-C



200 x 100 dpi, 200 x 200 dpi 33.6K – 2,400 bps with Auto Fallback MH, MR, MMR, JBIG

4 MB (approx. 320 pages)

MH, MK, MMK, JBIG Up to 40 Simplex/80 Duplex SPM (LT) Approx. 2 seconds/page (200 x 100, JBIG, memory transmission)

Detection of Misplaced Documents, Double

Check Destination Address, Direct SMTP, Universal Send (Simultaneous Fax and

G3 PSTN, PBX

1 hour 2,000

3 keys

100 groups

RICOH MP 2555/MP 3055/MP 3555

Scanner Specifica	tions (Standard)	Side Large Capacity Tr	
Scan Speed	ARDF at 200/300 dpi: 79 ipm (Letter)	Tray Capacity	1,500 sheets
(B&W & Full Color)	ARDF at 200/300 dpi: 80 ipm (A4)	Paper Size Paper Weight	8.5" x 11" (A4) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index
	SPDF at 200/300 dpi: Simplex – 110 ipm/	Paper Weight	(60 - 300 g/m ²)
Scan Resolution	Duplex – 180 ipm (A4) Full Color & B&W: Up to 600 dpi	Dimensions (WxDxH)	13.4" x 21.4" x 11.4"
Scall Resolution	TWAIN: Up to 1200 dpi		(340 x 545 x 290 mm)
Scan Area/Platen Size	Up to 11" x 17"	Requires installation of Two-Tray	Paper Bank (PB3220) or Tandem LCT (PB3230/PB3260)
Connection Type	Standard: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T	Cabinet Type F	
	Ethernet	Dimensions (WxDxH)	23.1" x 26.7" x 10" (586 x 679 x 256 mm)
	Optional: IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n Wireless LAN	Weight	Less than 29.3 lbs. (13.25 kg)
Protocol	TCP/IP, SMB, SMTP, POP, LDAP, FTP, IMAP4	Output Trays & Finish	er Options
File Formats	Single and Multi-Page TIFF/PDF, High	Internal Shift-Sort Tra	
	Compression PDF, PDF/A and Single-Page JPEG	Tray Capacity	250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4 – A5)
Standard Features	Embedded Scan-to Email/Folder/SMB/FTP/	indy capacity	125 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (84 – A3)
Standard reatures	URL/PDF/A/Digitally Signed PDF, TWAIN	Paper Size	5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A5 - A3)
	and Color Scanning, Auto Size Detection,	Paper Weight	14 - 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index
	Auto Density Selection, Image Rotation,		(52 – 300 g/m ²)
	SADF/Batch Mode, Mixed Size Mode,	Cannot be installed with any	Finisher
	Reduce and Enlarge, Split Scan from	1 Bin Tray (BN3110)	
	Booklet Type Original, WS Scanner, LDAP	Paper Size	5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 - A3)
	Support, Preview Before Transmission, PDF Encryption, Drop Out Color Send,	Paper Weight	14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index
	Distributed Scan Management	Trav. Conneitu	(52 – 300 g/m ²) 125 Sheets
	Distributed Scari Management	Tray Capacity	
Fax Specification	s (Optional)		nternal Finisher (SR3180)
Fax Option Type M29		Paper Size Paper Weight	5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A6 – A3) 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index
Circuit	PSTN, PBX	Faper Weight	(52 – 300 g/m ²)
Compatibility	ITU-T (CCITT) G3	Stack Capacity	250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4)
Resolution	200 x 200/100 dpi; 400 x 400 dpi (optional)	static appendy	125 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4 - A3)
Compression Method	MH, MR, MMR, JBIG	Staple Paper Size	7.25" x 10.5" to 11" x 17" (A4 - A3)
Scanning Speed (LEF)	Up to 68 spm (Letter/A4)	Staple Paper Weight	17 - 21 lb. Bond (64 - 80 g/m ²)
Modem Speed Transmission Speed	33.6 Kbps with auto fallback G3: 3 seconds per page (MMR Compression)	Stapleless Capacity	2 – 5 sheets/set
transmission speed	G3: 2 seconds per page (JBIG Compression)	Staple Positions	Top, 1 Staple
	4 MB standard/64 MB maximum	Dimensions (WxDxH)	17.1" x 20.3" x 5.9"
	(320 pages/4,800 pages)	FOO Chart Internal Fin	(435 x 515 x 150 mm)
Max Auto Dials	2,000	500-Sheet Internal Fin	
Group Dials	100 (max. 500 numbers per group)	Paper Size Paper Weight	5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A6 – A3) 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index
Standard Features	One Hour Backup, LAN-Fax Capability,	raper weight	(52 – 300 g/m ²)
	Internet Faxing (T.37), IP Faxing (T.38), Fax Forwarding to E-Mail/Folder, Paperless Fax	Stack Capacity	500 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4)
	(HDD), Detection of Misplaced Document,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	250 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4 - A3)
	Double-check of Destination Address,	Staple Paper Size	8.5" x 11" to 11" x 17" (A4 - A3)
	Direct SMTP, LDAP Support, Universal	Staple Paper Weight	14 – 28 lb. Bond (52 – 105 g/m ²)
	Send (Simultaneous Fax and Scan), Fax	Staple Capacity	50 sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4)
	Line Assignment, Fax Output Timer		30 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger, and/or Mixed Sizes) (84 – A3)
Optional Features	Remote Fax, Simultaneous Operation of	Staple Positions	Top, Bottom, 2 Staples
	up to 3 lines	Dimensions (WxDxH)	21.5" x 20.6" x 6.7"
Optional Hardwa		Differisions (WADAII)	
and a reconstruction with an and a structure of			(546 x 523 x 170 mm)
Paper Handling & Cab		2-/3-Hole Punch Unit	(546 x 523 x 170 mm) (PU3040NA)
	inet Options	2-/3-Hole Punch Unit ((Optional; Installs inside S	(PU3040NA)
One-Tray Paper Bank	inet Options	2-/3-Hole Punch Unit (Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes	(PU3040NA)
One-Tray Paper Bank	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)'* 550 sheets x 1 tray	(Optional; Installs inside S	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25" to 10.5" to 11" x 17" (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index
One-Tray Paper Bank Tray Capacity Paper Size	inet Options (P83150/P83250)'' 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3)	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25° to 10.5° to 11° x 17° (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m')
One-Tray Paper Bank	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)'* 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25" to 10.5" to 11" x 17" (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index
One-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)'* 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m')	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25° to 10.5° to 11° x 17° (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m')
One-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH)	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)'* 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m) 23.1" x 27" x 4.7" (587 x 685 x 120 mm)	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight 1,000-Sheet Hybrid St	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25° to 10.5° to 11° x 17° (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m ⁻) aple + Stapleless Finisher (SR3210) ^{***} Proof Tray: 5.5° x 8.5° to 12° x 18° (A6 – A3)
One-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Requires installation of Castel	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)** 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5* x 8.5* to 11* x 17* (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m²) 23.1* x 27* x 4.7* (587 x 685 x 120 mm) Table Type M3	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight 1,000-Sheet Hybrid St Paper Size	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25° to 10.5° to 11° x 17° (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') aple + Stapleless Finisher (SR3210)*** Proof Tray: 5.5° x 8.5° to 12° x 18° (A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 5.5° x 8.5° to 12° x 18° (A6 – A3)
One-Tray Paper Bank Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Requires installation of Castel Two-Tray Paper Bank	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)** 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5* x 8.5* to 11* x 17* (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m) 23.1* x 27* x 4.7* (587 x 685 x 120 mm) Table Type M3 (PB3220)*	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight 1,000-Sheet Hybrid St	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25* to 10.5* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index. (52 – 169 g/m') aple + Stapleess Finisher (SR3210)*** Proof Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index
One-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Requires installation of Caster Two-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)* 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m') 23.1" x 27" x 4.7" (587 x 685 x 120 mm) Table Type M3 (PB3220)* 1,100 sheets (550 sheets x 2 trays)	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight 1,000-Sheet Hybrid St Paper Size	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25* to 10.5* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') aple + Stapleless Finisher (SR3210)** Proof Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m')
One-Tray Paper Bank Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Requires installation of Castel Two-Tray Paper Bank	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)** 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5* x 8.5* to 11* x 17* (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m) 23.1* x 27* x 4.7* (587 x 685 x 120 mm) Table Type M3 (PB3220)*	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight 1,000-Sheet Hybrid St Paper Size	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25* to 10.5* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index. (52 – 169 g/m') aple + Stapleess Finisher (SR3210)*** Proof Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index
One-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Requires installation of Caster Two-Tray Paper Bank Tray Capacity Paper Size	Inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)* 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 ~ 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m') 23.1" x 27" x 4.7" (587 x 685 x 120 mm) Table Type M3 (PB3220)* 1,100 sheets (550 sheets x 2 trays) 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 ~ 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m')	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight 1,000-Sheet Hybrid St Paper Size Paper Weight	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25* to 10.5* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') aple + Stapleless Finisher (SR3210)*** Proof Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') Shift Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (51 – 169 g/m') Shift Tray: 14 – 40 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index
One-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Requires installation of Caster Two-Tray Paper Bank Tray Capacity Paper Size	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)* 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5* x 8.5* to 11* x 17* (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m) 23.1* x 27* x 4.7* (587 x 685 x 120 mm)) Table Type M3 (PB3220)* 1,100 sheets (550 sheets x 2 trays) 5.5* x 8.5* to 11* x 17* (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight 1,000-Sheet Hybrid St Paper Size	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25* to 10.5* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') aple + Stapleless Finisher (SR3210)*** Proof Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (52 – 300 g/m') Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4); S0 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (A4 – B3)
One-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Requires installation of Caster Two-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH)	Inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)* 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 ~ 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m') 23.1" x 27" x 4.7" (587 x 685 x 120 mm) Table Type M3 (PB3220)* 1,100 sheets (550 sheets x 2 trays) 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 ~ 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m')	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight 1,000-Sheet Hybrid St Paper Size Paper Weight	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25* to 10.5* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index. (52 – 169 g/m) aple + Stapleess Finisher (SR3210)*** Proof Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index. (52 – 169 g/m) Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index. (52 – 300 g/m) Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (A4 – B3) Shift Tray: 1,000 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4);
One-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Requires installation of Castel Two-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Tandem Large Capacity Tray Capacity	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)* 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5* x 8.5* to 11* x 17* (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m') 23.1* x 27* x 4.7* (587 x 685 x 120 mm) Table Type M3 (PB3220)* 1,100 sheets (550 sheets x 2 trays) 5.5* x 8.5* to 11* x 17* (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m') 23.1* x 27* x 9.7* (587 x 685 x 247 mm) y Tray (PB3230/PB3260)* 2,000 sheets (1,000 sheets x 2)	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight 1,000-Sheet Hybrid St Paper Size Paper Weight Stack Capacity	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25* to 10.5* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') aple + Stapleless Finisher (SR3210)** Proof Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (52 – 300 g/m') Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4); S0 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (A4 – B3) Shift Tray: 1,000 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4); S0 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (A4 – B3)
One-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Requires installation of Caster Two-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Tandem Large Capacity Tray Capacity Paper Size	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)* 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5* x 8.5* to 11* x 17* (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m') 2.1* x 27* x 4.7* (587 x 685 x 120 mm) Table type M3 (PB3220)* 1,100 sheets (550 sheets x 2 trays) 5.5* x 8.5* to 11* x 17* (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m') 2.1* x 27* x 9.7* (587 x 685 x 247 mm) y Tray (PB3230/PB3260)* 2,000 sheets (1,000 sheets x 2) 8.5* x 11* (A4)	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight 1,000-Sheet Hybrid St Paper Size Paper Weight Stack Capacity Stapleless Capacity	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25* to 10.5* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index. (52 – 169 g/m) aple + Stapleess Finisher (SR3210)*** Proof Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m) Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (52 – 300 g/m) Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (A4 – B3) Shift Tray: 1,000 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4), 500 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (A4 – B3) Shift Tray: 1,000 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (A4 – B3) Shift Tray: 1,000 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (A4 – B3)
One-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Requires installation of Castel Two-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Tandem Large Capacity Tray Capacity	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)* 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m) 23.1" x 27" x 4.7" (587 x 685 x 120 mm) Table Type M3 (PB3220)* 1,100 sheets (550 sheets x 2 trays) 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m) 23.1" x 27" x 9.7" (587 x 685 x 247 mm) y Tray (PB3230/PB3260)* 2,000 sheets (1,000 sheets x 2) 8.5" x 11" (A4) 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight 1,000-Sheet Hybrid St Paper Size Paper Weight Stack Capacity	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25* to 10.5* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m) aple + Stapleess Finisher (SR3210)*** Proof Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m) Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (52 – 300 g/m) Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (A4 – B3) Shift Tray: 1,000 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4) 50 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4) = 30 2 – 5 sheets/set 50 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4)
One-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Requires installation of Castel Two-Tray Paper Bank Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Tandem Large Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)* 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m') 23.1" x 27" x 4.7" (587 x 685 x 120 mm) Table Type M3 (PB3220)* 1,100 sheets (550 sheets x 2 trays) 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m') 2,000 sheets (1,000 sheets x 2) 8.5" x 11" (A4) 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m')	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight 1,000-Sheet Hybrid St Paper Size Paper Weight Stack Capacity Stapleless Capacity Staple Capacity	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25* to 10.5* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') aple + Stapleless Finisher (SR3210)** Proof Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (52 – 300 g/m') Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (A4 – B3) 2 – 5 sheets/set 50 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4) 30 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4)
One-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Requires installation of Caster Two-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Tandem Large Capacity Tray Capacity Paper Size	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)* 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m) 23.1" x 27" x 4.7" (587 x 685 x 120 mm) Table Type M3 (PB3220)* 1,100 sheets (550 sheets x 2 trays) 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m) 23.1" x 27" x 9.7" (587 x 685 x 247 mm) y Tray (PB3230/PB3260)* 2,000 sheets (1,000 sheets x 2) 8.5" x 11" (A4) 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight 1,000-Sheet Hybrid St Paper Size Paper Weight Stack Capacity Stapleless Capacity Staple Capacity Staple Paper Size	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25* to 10.5* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') aple + Stapleess Finisher (SR3210)*** Proof Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (52 – 300 g/m') Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (A4 – B3) Shift Tray: 1,000 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (A4 – B3) 2 – 5 sheets/set 50 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (B4) 8.5* x 11* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3)
One-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Requires installation of Castel Two-Tray Paper Bank Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Tandem Large Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)* 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m') 23.1" x 27" x 4.7" (587 x 685 x 120 mm) Table Type M3 (PB3220)* 1,100 sheets (550 sheets x 2 trays) 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m') 2,000 sheets (1,000 sheets x 2) 8.5" x 11" (A4) 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m')	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight 1,000-Sheet Hybrid St Paper Size Paper Weight Stack Capacity Stapleless Capacity Staple Capacity	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25* to 10.5* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') aple + Stapleless Finisher (SR3210)** Proof Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (52 – 300 g/m') Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (A4 – B3) 2 – 5 sheets/set 50 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4) 30 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4)
One-Tray Paper Bank (Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Requires installation of Castel Two-Tray Paper Bank Tray Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) Tandem Large Capacity Paper Size Paper Weight	inet Options (PB3150/PB3250)* 550 sheets x 1 tray 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m') 23.1" x 27" x 4.7" (587 x 685 x 120 mm) Table Type M3 (PB3220)* 1,100 sheets (550 sheets x 2 trays) 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m') 2,000 sheets (1,000 sheets x 2) 8.5" x 11" (A4) 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m')	(Optional; Installs inside S Punch Paper Sizes Punch Paper Weight 1,000-Sheet Hybrid St Paper Size Paper Weight Stack Capacity Stapleless Capacity Staple Capacity Staple Paper Size Staple Paper Weight	(PU3040NA) R3130 Internal Finisher) 7.25* to 10.5* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3) 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') aple + Stapleless Finisher (SR3210)*** Proof Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 5.5* x 8.5* to 12* x 18* (A6 – A3) Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m') Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (A4 – B3) 2 – 5 sheets/set 50 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4) 30 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (B4) 8.5* x 11* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3) 14 – 28 lb. Bond (52 – 105 g/m')



	1,000-Sheet Booklet F	inicher (SR3220)234		
s	Paper Size	Proof Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18"		
(A4)	Tuper Size	(A6 – A3)		
Bond/166 lb. Index		Shift Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A6 – A3)		
/m²)		Booklet Tray: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18"		
4" x 11.4"		(A4 – A3)		
x 290 mm)	Paper Weight	Proof Tray: 14 - 45 lb. Bond (52 - 169 g/m ²)		
220) or Tandem LCT (PB3230/PB3260)	·	Shift Tray: 14 - 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index		
		(52 – 300 g/m ²)		
7" x 10" (586 x 679 x 256 mm)		Booklet Tray: 14 - 28 lb. Bond		
9.3 lbs. (13.25 kg)		(52 – 105 g/m ²)		
5.5 IDS. (15.25 Kg)	Stack Capacity	Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or		
		smaller) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5" x 14" or		
		larger) (B4 – A3)		
8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4 – A5)		Shift Tray: 1,000 sheets (8.5" x 11" or		
8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4 - A3)		smaller) (A4); 500 sheets (8.5" x 14" or		
to 12" x 18" (A5 - A3)	_	larger) (B4 – A3)		
Bond/166 lb. Index		Booklet Tray: 20 Sets (2 – 5 sheets), 10 Sets		
/m')		(6 - 10 sheets) & 7 Sets (11 - 15 sheets)		
	Staple Capacity	Normal Staple: 50 sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4);		
		30 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4 – A3)		
to 11" x 17" (A5 - A3)	Saddle Stitch:	15 sheets		
Bond/166 lb. Index	Staple Paper Size	Normal Staple: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18"		
/m²)		(A4 – A3)		
		Saddle Stitch: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18"		
her (SR3180)		(A4 – A3)		
to 11" x 17" (A6 – A3)	Staple Paper Weight	14 – 28 lb. Bond (52 – 105 g/m')		
Bond/166 lb. Index	Staple Positions	Top, Bottom, 2 Staples, Booklet		
/m²)	Dimensions (WxDxH)	22.2" x 24.4" x 37.8"		
(8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4)		(563 x 620 x 960 mm)		
(8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4 – A3)	2-/3-Hole Punch Unit (PU 3050NA)			
	(Ontional: Installs inside CP2210 or CP2220 Einisher)			

 (Optional; Installs inside SR3210 or SR3220 Finisher)

 Punch Paper Sizes

 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3)

 Punch Paper Weight

 14 – 68 lb. Bond/142 lb. Index
 (52 - 256 a/m²)

Additional Accessory Options

Additional Accessory Options Bridge Unit BU3070, NFC Card Reader Type M29, HotSpot MFP Option Type 5, ESP XG-PC5-15D Power Filter, Fax Connection Unit Type M29, G3 Interface Unit Type M29, Fax Memory Unit Type M19 64 M8, File Format Converter Type M19, IEEE 1284 Interface Board Type M19, IEEE 802.11a/bg/n Interface Unit Type M19, Key Counter Bracket Type M3, OCR Unit Type M13, Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12, PostScript3 Unit Type M29, Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M29, SCR3310v2 USB Smart Card Reader, XPS Direct Print Option Type M29, Extended USB Board Type M19, External USB Keyboard (No Bracket), External Keyboard Bracket Type M19, Caster Table Type M3 'Caster Table Type M3, usits be installed Caster Table Type M3 must be installed

Requires configuration with Bridge Unit BU3070.

Cannot be installed together.

Requires installation of Two-Tray Paper Bank (PB3220) or Tandem Large Capacity Tray (PB3230/PB3260). ⁵ Availability is limited, the PB3230 will be replaced by the PB3260 at a later date

Availability is limited, the PB3150 will be replaced by the PB3250 at a later date Note: Some accessories require additional equipment or may be prerequisites for other options. Some images contained in this brochure do not show the stabilizers that ship with the optional paper feed units. Some options may not be available at the time of market release.

Genuine Adobe* PostScript*3" and PDF Direct from Adobe* are available as options. The Bluetooth^e word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by the Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Ricoh Co., Ltd. is under license Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

For maximum performance and yield, we recommend using genuine Ricoh parts and supplies



www.ricoh-usa.com

Ricoh USA, Inc., 70 Valley Stream Parkway, Malvern, PA 19355, 1-800-63-RICOH Ricoh and the Ricoh loga are registered tademarks of Ricoh Company, Lid. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners © 2017. Ricoh USA, Inc. All rights reserved. The content of this document, and the appearance, Franzes and specifications of Ricoh products and services are subject to change from time to time without notice. Products are shown with optional features. While care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of this information, Ricoh makes no representation or warranties about the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the information contained herein, and shall no the liable for any errors or omissions in these materials. Actual results will say depending upon use discuss, and the condutions and factors affecting performance. The only warranties for Ricoh products and services are as set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying them. RB327-0-R3827-C

RICOH MP 4055/MP 5055/MP 6055



Fax	Specifications	(Option)	Paper Size	Z-Fold: A3, B4, A4, DLT, LG, LT, 8k,	2,000-Sheet Booklet F	inisher (SR3240)'''
	Option Type M29		(When connected to	8.5" x 13.4" (Oficio)	Paper Size	Proof Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18"
Circui	States and a second second second second	PSTN, PBX	SR3210, SR3220 or SR3230/SR3260	Half-Fold: A3, B4, A4, DLT, LG, LT, 8k, 8.5" x 13.4" (Oficio), 12" x 18",		(A6 – A3) Shift Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18"
Comp	patibility	ITU-T (CCITT) G3	finisher)	12.6" x 17.7" (SRA3)		(A6 – A3)
	lution pression Method	200 x 200/100 dpi; 400 x 400 dpi (optional) MH, MR, MMR, JBIG		Outer or Inner Tri-Fold: A3, A4, DLT, LG, LT, 8.5" x 13.4" (Oficio)		Booklet Tray: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18"
	ning Speed (LEF)	Up to 68 spm (Letter/A4)	Dimensions (WxDxH)	24.09" x 21.85" x 7.24"	Paper Weight	(A4 – A3) Proof Tray: 14 – 58 lb. Bond/122 lb. Index
Mode	em Speed	33.6 Kbps with auto fallback		(612 x 555 x 184 mm)	raper weight	(52 – 220 g/m ²)
Trans	mission Speed	G3: 3 seconds per page (MMR Compression) G3: 2 seconds per page (JBIG Compression)	Weight	33 lb. (15 kg)		Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index
SAF N	Memory	4 MB standard/64 MB maximum		apler Finisher (SR3130)"		(52 – 300 g/m²) Booklet Tray: 17 – 28 lb, Bond
		(320 pages/4,800 pages)	Paper Size Paper Weight	5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A6 – A3) 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index		(64 – 105 g/m ²)
	Auto Dials p Dials	2,000 100 (max. 500 numbers per group)		(52 – 300 g/m ²)	Stack Capacity	Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5" x 14" or
	ard Features	One Hour Backup, LAN-Fax Capability,	Stack Capacity	500 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4) 250 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4 – A3)		larger) (B4)
		Internet Faxing (T.37), IP Faxing (T.38), Fax Forwarding to E-Mail/Folder, Paperless Fax	Staple Paper Size	7.25" x 10.5" to 11" x 17" (A4 – A3)		Shift Tray: 2,000 sheets (8.5" x 11" or
		(HDD), Detection of Misplaced Document,	Staple Paper Weight	14 - 28 lb. Bond (52 - 105 g/m ²)		smaller) (A4); 1,000 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4)
		Double-check of Destination Address,	Staple Capacity	50 sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4) 30 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger, and/or		Booklet Tray: 30 sets (2 – 5 sheets) or
		Direct SMTP, LDAP Support, Universal Send (Simultaneous Fax and Scan), Fax		Mixed Sizes) (84 – A3)		15 sets (6 - 10 sheets) or 10 sets
		Line Assignment, Fax Output Timer	Staple Positions	Top, Bottom, 2 Staples	Staple Capacity	(11 – 15 sheets) or 6 sets (16 – 20 sheets) Normal Staple: 50 sheets (8.5" x 11" to
Optic	onal Features	Remote Fax, Simultaneous Operation of	Dimensions (WxDxH)	21.5" x 20.6" x 6.7" (546 x 523 x 170 mm)	Stupic Capacity	11" x 17" and Mixed Sizes) (A4 – A3)
		up to 3 lines (G3 x 3)	2-/3-Hole Punch Unit ((Optional; Installs inside S		5. I.B. 5.	Saddle Stitch: 20 sheets
Secu	urity Features	(Standard)	Punch Paper Sizes	7.25" x 10.5" to 11" x 17" (A4 – A3)	Staple Paper Size	Normal Staple: 8.5" x 11" to 11" x 17" (A4 – A3) Saddle Stitch: 8.5" x 11" to
		stem (DOSS), Windows/LDAP/Basic/User	Punch Paper Weight	14 - 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 - 169 g/m ²)		12" x 18" (A4 – A3)
		entication, Address Book/Authentication ation/S/MIME/IPsec Communication/HDD/		aple + Stapleless Finisher (SR3210)''	Staple Paper Weight	14 – 28 lb. Bond (52 – 105 g/m ²)
SMTP	over SSL/TLS/Wirele	ss LAN Encryption, Network Protocol On/	Paper Size	Proof Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A6 – A3)	Staple Positions Dimensions (WxDxH)	Top, Bottom, 2 Staples, Top Slant, Booklet 25.9" x 24.1" x 37.8" (657 x 613 x 960 mm)
		ized Copy/Print Prevention, Quota Setting/		Shift Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18"	3,000-Sheet Stapler F	
Accou	unt Limit, Compulsoi	ry Security Stamp, HDD Encryption		(A6 – A3)	Paper Size	Proof Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18"
Opt	ional Hardwa	re Accessories	Paper Weight	Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 – 169 g/m ³)		(A6 – A3)
Pape	r Handling & Cabi	inet Options		Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index		Shift Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A6 – A3)
One-	Tray Paper Bank (PB3150/PB3250)''		(52 – 300 g/m ²)	Paper Weight	Proof Tray: 14 - 58 lb, Bond/122 lb. Index
Tray	Capacity	550 sheets x 1 tray	Stack Capacity	Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5* x 11*) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (A4 – B3)		(52 – 220 g/m ²)
	r Size	5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3)		Shift Tray: 1,000 sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4);		Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (52 – 300 g/m')
Раре	r Weight	16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m ²)		500 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (A4 - B3)	Stack Capacity	Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or
	ensions (WxDxH)	23.1" x 27" x 4.7" (587 x 685 x 120 mm)	Stapleless Capacity Staple Capacity	2 – 5 sheets/set 50 sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4)		smaller) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5" x 14" or
	es installation of Caster		stupic cupucity	30 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (84)		larger) (B4) Shift Tray: 3,000 sheets (8.5* x 11") (A4);
	Tray Paper Bank (Staple Paper Size	8.5" x 11" to 11" x 17" (A4 – A3) 14 – 28 lb. Bond (52 – 105 g/m ²)		1,500 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4)
	Capacity r Size	1,100 sheets (550 sheets x 2 trays) 5.5* x 8.5* to 11* x 17* (A5 – A3)	Staple Paper Weight Staple Positions	Top, Bottom 2 Staples	Staple Capacity	50 sheets (8.5" x 11" to 11" x 17") or Mixed Sizes (A4 – A3)
	r Weight	16 - 80 lb, Bond/166 lb, Index	Dimensions (WxDxH)	22.2" x 24.4" x 37.8" (563 x 620 x 960 mm)	Staple Paper Size	8.5" x 11" to 11" x 17" (A4 – A3)
Dime	ensions (WxDxH)	(60 – 300 g/m²) 23.1" x 27" x 9.7" (587 x 685 x 247 mm)	1,000-Sheet Booklet F		Staple Paper Weight	14 – 28 lb. Bond (52 – 105 g/m')
		y Tray (PB3230/PB3260)'	Paper Size	Proof Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A6 – A3)	Staple Positions Dimensions (WxDxH)	Top, Bottom, 2 Staples, Top Slant 25.9" x 24.1" x 37.8" (657 x 613 x 960 mm)
	Capacity	2,000 sheets (1,000 sheets x 2)		Shift Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18"	2-/3-Hole Punch Unit	
Pape	r Size	8.5" x 11" (A4)		(A6 – A3)		SR3230 or SR3240 Finishers)
Pape	r Weight	14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (60 – 300 g/m²)		Booklet Tray: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18" (A4 – A3)	Punch Paper Sizes	5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3)
Dime	ensions (WxDxH)	23.1" x 27" x 9.7" (587 x 685 x 247 mm)	Paper Weight	Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond (52 – 169 g/m ²)	Punch Paper Weight	14 – 68 lb. Bond/142 lb. Index (52 – 256 g/m²)
Side	Large Capacity Tr	ay (RT3030)		Shift Tray: 14 - 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index		
	Capacity	1,500 sheets		(52 – 300 g/m²) Booklet Tray: 14 – 28 lb. Bond	Additional Acces	
	r Size r Weight	8.5" x 11" (A4) 16 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index	2 Mart 2003-94	(52 – 105 g/m ²)		Card Reader Type M29, HotSpot MFP Option Power Filter, Fax Connection Unit Type M29,
гаре	veigitt	(60 – 300 g/m ²)	Stack Capacity	Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or	G3 Interface Unit Type N	29, Fax Memory Unit Type M19 64 MB, File
	ensions (WxDxH)	13.4" x 21.4" x 11.4" (340 x 545 x 290 mm)		smaller) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (B4 – A3)		119, IEEE 1284 Interface Board Type M19, ace Unit Type M19, Key Counter Bracket Type
		Paper Bank (PB3220) or Tandem LCT (PB3230/PB3260)		Shift Tray: 1,000 sheets (8.5" x 11" or	M3, OCR Unit Type M13	, Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12,
	net Type F ensions (WxDxH)	23.1" x 26.7" x 10" (586 x 679 x 256 mm)		smaller) (A4); 500 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4 – A3)	PostScript3 Unit Type M2	9, Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M29,
Weig		Less than 29.3 lbs. (13.25 kg)		Booklet Tray: 20 Sets (2 – 5 sheets),		ard Reader, XPS Direct Print Option Type M29, e M19, External USB Keyboard (No Bracket),
	out Trays & Finishe			10 Sets (6 - 10 sheets) & 7 Sets		et Type M3, Caster Table Type M3
	nal Shift-Sort Tray		Staple Capacity	(11 – 15 sheets) Normal Staple: 50 sheets (8.5" x 11")	Caster Table Type M3 must	
	Capacity	250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4 – A5)	brapic capacity	(A4); 30 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger)	² Requires configuration with	
		125 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (84 - A3)		(B4 – A3) · Saddle Stitch: 15 sheets	*Cannot be installed togethe *Requires installation of Two	-Tray Paper Bank (PB3220) or Tandem Large Capacity
	r Size r Weight	5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A5 – A3) 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index	Staple Paper Size	Normal Staple: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18"	Tray (PB3230/PB3260).	
. ape		(52 – 300 g/m ²)		(A4 – A3)	³ Not available for MP 6055.	3150 will be replaced by the PB3250 at a later date.
	ot be installed with any l	Finisher	1	Saddle Stitch: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18" (A4 – A3)		3230 will be replaced by the PB3260 at a later date.
	1 Tray (BN3110)		Staple Paper Weight	14 - 28 lb. Bond (52 - 105 g/m ²)	Note: Some accessories requ	ire additional equipment or may be prerequisites
	r Size r Weight	5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 14 – 80 lb, Bond/166 lb, Index	Staple Positions	Top, Bottom, 2 Staples, Booklet		ges contained in this brochure do not show the optional paper feed units. Some options may not
. ape		(52 – 300 g/m ²)	Dimensions (WxDxH)	22.2* x 24.4* x 37.8* (563 x 620 x 960 mm)	be available at the time of m	arket release.
	Capacity	125 Sheets	2-/3-Hole Punch Unit	(PU 3050NA) 5R3210 or SR3220 Finisher)	Genuine Adobe* PostScript*3	" and PDF Direct from Adobe* are available as options.
	nal Multi-Fold Un		Punch Paper Sizes	5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 - A3)		d logos are registered trademarks owned by the
	ng Type r Size	Z-Fold, Half-Fold, Outer Tri-Fold, Inner Tri-Fold Z-Fold, Half-Fold: A3, B4, A4, DLT, LG, LT, 8k,	Punch Paper Weight	14 – 68 lb. Bond/142 lb. Index		ise of such marks by Ricoh Co., Ltd. is under license. names are those of their respective owners.
(Ôn	ly FD3000	8.5" x 13.4" (Oficio)		(52 – 256 g/m²)	Specifications are subject to	
Mu	Iti-fold Unit)	Outer or Inner Tri-Fold: A3, A4, DLT, LG, LT, 8,5* x 13,4* (Oficio)			For maximum performance a	and yield, we recommend using genuine Ricoh parts
		L, 0.5 X 15.4 (0100)			and supplies.	



www.ricoh-usa.com

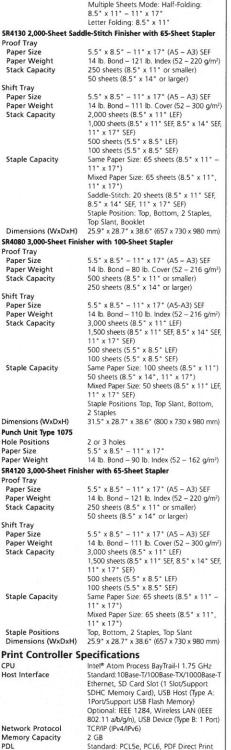
Ricoh USA, Inc., 70 Valley Stream Parkway, Malvin, PA 19355, 1-800-63-RICOH Ricoh and the Ricoh logic are registered trademarks of Ricoh Company, LId. All other trademarks are the property of their nespective owners ©2017. Ricoh USA, Inc. All rights reserved. The content of two document, and the appearance, Naturus and specifications of Ricoh products and services are subject to change from time to time without notice. Products are shown with optional features. While care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of this information. Ricoh makes no representation or warrantes about the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the information contained herein, and shall not be liable for any errors or ormisories in these materials. Actual results will vary depending upon use of the product stand services, and the conditions and factors affecting performance. The only warranties for Ricoh products and services are as set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying them. Rason-Completeness accompanying them. R3830-C

RICOH MP 6503/MP 7503/MP 9003

HDD

Zoom

Double Parallel/Gate-Folding: 8.5" x 11" **General Specifications** Memory (RAM) 2 GB 320 GB First Copy Time MP 6503/MP 7503: 3.2 seconds MP 9003: 2.9 seconds MP 6503/MP 7503: 20 seconds Warm-Up Time from Proof Trav MP 9003: 300 seconds Main Switch Paper Size 65/75/90 copies/minute multiple sets Copy Speed Paper Weight (Letter LEF) Stack Capacity Up to 11" x 17" 5.5" x 8.5" - 11" x 17" True 600 x 600 dpi 25% - 400% in 1% increments **Original Size** Shift Tray Copy Size Paper Size Paper Weight Copy Resolution Paper Capacity Standard: Tray 1: 1,550 sheets x 2 (Tandem) Stack Capacity = 3.100 (Letter) Trays 2 & 3: 550 sheets each (user adjustable) Bypass: 100 sheets Total Standard/Max: 4,300/8,300 sheets Paper Weight Trays 1 - 3: 52 - 256 g/m2 (14 lb. Bond -Staple Capacity 68 lb. Bond) Bypass Tray: 52 - 300 g/m2 (14 lb. Bond -111 lb. Cover) Duplex Unit: 64 - 256 g/m2 (17 lb. Bond -95 lb. Cover) Power Requirements MP 6503/MP 7503: 120-127V/60Hz/20A (Requires dedicated 20A outlet) MP 9003: 208-240V/60Hz/12A Dimensions (WxDxH) (Requires dedicated 20A outlet) Typical Electricity MP 6503: 4.9 kWh Proof Tray Consumption (TEC) MP 7503: 5.4 kWh MP 9003: 12.5 kWh Paper Size Paper Weight 27.2" x 31.6" x 45.7" (690 x 803 x 1161 mm) Dimensions (WxDxH) Stack Capacity Weight 441 lbs. (200 kg) Shift Tray Paper Size Paper Weight Single Pass Document F eder (SPDF) Standard 5.5" x 8.5" - 11" x 17" Simplex: 11 lb. - 34 lb. Bond (40 - 128 g/m²) Duplex: 14 lb. - 34 lb. Bond (52 - 128 g/m²) 220 sheets (based on 21 lb. Bond -**Original Size** Stack Capacity Paper Weight Capacity 81.4 g/m²) Options Staple Capacity LCIT4040 Large-Capacity Tray (LCT) 8.5" x 11"/A4 (LEF) 14 – 34 lb. Bond (52 – 128 g/m²) Paper Size Paper Weight Paper Capacity 4,000 sheets (20 lb. Bond – 75 g/m²) Dimensions (WxDxH) 12.36" x 18.03" x 25.94" (314 x 458 x 659 mm) Dimensions (WxDxH) 8.5" x 14" Paper Size Tray Type 9002 Punch Unit Type 1075 Enables legal-size (8.5" x 14") paper to be fed through LCT **Hole Positions** 8.5" x 14"/B4, 8.5" x 11" /A4 SEF 2,500 sheets (20 lb. Bond - 75 g/m²) Paper Size Paper Size Paper Weight Paper Capacity CS4010 9-Bin Mailbox Proof Tray Compatible with SR4120 and SR4130 Finishers Paper Size Number of Bins Paper Weight 100 sheets/bin (20 lb, Bond - 75 g/m2) Stack Capacity Stack Capacity Paper Size 5.5" x 8.5" - 11" x 17 11" x 17" Tray Type 9001 Shift Tray Enables 8.5" x 11 - 11" x 17" paper to be fed from Tray 1 Paper Size 11" x 17" SEF, 8.5" x 14" SEF, 8.5" x 11" Paper Size Paper Weight 1,000 sheets Paper Capacity Stack Capacity **Cover Interposer Tray Options** 5.5" x 8.5" - 11" x 17" Paper Size 17 lb. Bond - 110 lb. Index (64 - 216 g/m2) Paper Weight 200 sheets (20 lb. Bond - 75 g/m²) Paper Capacity Tray Type CI4030 Compatible with SR4080 Finisher Staple Capacity Tray Type CI4040 Compatible with SR4120 Finisher or SR4130 Booklet Finisher Punch Unit PU3060 Staple Positions Compatible with SR4120 Finisher and SR4130 Booklet Finisher Dimensions (WxDxH) Hole Positions 2 or 3 holes 5.5" x 8.5" - 11" x 17" Paper Size Paper Weight 14 lb. Bond - 142 lb. Index (52 - 256 a/m²) CPU FD4000 Multi-Folding Unit Host Interface Compatible with all finishers Folding Type Single Sheet Mode Z-Fold, Half-Fold, Letter Fold-In, Letter Fold-Out, Double Parallel, Gate-Fold Half-Fold, Letter Fold-In, Letter Fold-Out, Multiple Sheets Mode



Optional: Adobe® PostScript®3", IPDS, XPS



Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi

Print Resolution

Folding:	Fonts	Standard: PCL: 45 scalable, 6 bitmapped, 13 international
eet Stapler	Operating System	Option: PS3: 136 Roman; IPDS: 108 Roman Windows Vista/7/8/8.1/10Server 2003/2003 R2/2008/2008 R2/2012/2012 R2
– A3) SEF		Unix: Sun Solaris, HP-UX, SCO OpenServer,
2 – 220 g/m ²)		Red Hat Linux, IBM AIX
naller)		Citrix Presentation Server4.5/Citrix XenApp5.0
ger)		Mac OS X v.10.7 or later; SAP R/3; IBM iSeries/AS/400-using OS/400 Host
101055		Print Transform
- A3) SEF 52 - 300 g/m ²)	Scanner Specifica	
F)	Scan Speed	Full-Color, B&W 200 dpi (LT): 120 ipm
8.5" x 14" SEF,	scan speed	(Simplex)/220 ipm (Duplex)
		B&W 300 dpi (LT): 120 ipm (Simplex)/
		220 ipm (Duplex)
		Full-Color 300 dpi (LT): 120 ipm (Simplex)/
8.5" x 11" -		210 ipm (Duplex)
0.51	Optical Resolution	100 dpi – 600 dpi (100 – 1200 dpi with
(8.5" x 11",		TWAIN); Default: 200 dpi
" x 11" SEF,	Output Format	Single Page: TIFF, JPEG, PDF, High
EF)		Compression PDF, Digital Signature PDF,
2 Staples,		PDF/A
, 2 Stapies,		Multi Page: TIFF, PDF, High Compression PDF,
30 x 980 mm)		Secure PDF, Digital Signature PDF, PDF/A
50 x 500 mm/	Interface Support	Standard: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T
		Ethernet
- A3) SEF		Optional: IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n Wireless LAN
2 - 216 g/m ²)	Drivers	Network TWAIN Driver
naller)	Scan-to-Email	Yes (up to 500 addresses per send)
rger)	LDAP Support	Yes (Version 3)
igei/	Max Stored Destinations Authentication	SMTP/POP before SMTP
-A3) SEF	Scan-to-Folder	Yes (up to 50 folders per job)
2 - 216 g/m ²)	Protocol Support	SMB, FTP
=)	Scan-to-Media	USB/SD Card
B.5" x 14" SEF,		
	Facsimile Specifica	
	Туре	ITU-T (CCIT) G3, Additional G3 (Optional)
10.55	Circuit Resolution	PSTN, PBX
(8.5" x 11")	Resolution	200 x 100 dpi (Standard Mode); 200 x 200 dpi (Detail Mode); 400 x 400 dpi
(17")		(Super Fine Mode; available with optional
3.5° x 11° LEF,		SAF memory)
nt, Bottom,	Modem Speed	33.6 Kbps with auto fallback
ni, bottoin,	Compression Method	MH, MR, MMR, JBIG
30 x 980 mm)	G3 Transmission Speed	Approximately 2 seconds/page (with JBIG);
		Approximately 3 seconds/page (with MMR)
	Auto Dialing	2,000 Quick Dials, 100 Group Dials
	SAF Memory Capacity	Standard: 4 MB (Approximately 320 pages);
2 – 162 g/m ²)		Maximum: 64 MB (approximately 4,800
5		pages) with memory option
	Additional Modes	Internet Fax by e-mail (T.37), IP Fax (T.38),
- A3) SEF		LAN Fax, Fax Forward to E-mail/Folder,
2 - 220 g/m ²)	Options	LDAP support
naller)	Options	G3 Interface Unit Type M25 (provides one
jer)		additional G3 line; up to two lines may be added for a maximum of three lines);
		Memory Unit Type M25 (64 MB for fax
- A3) SEF		option), Fax Connection Unit Type M25
52 - 300 g/m ²)		option, rax connection onit type wizb
-)	Accessories	
8.5" x 14" SEF,		25 (for SR4120/SR4130), Output Jogger Unit
		Tab Sheet Holder Type 9002, PostScript3
2	Linit Time M25 IPDS Linit Tu	no M25 XPS Direct Print Ontion Time M25

Unit Type M25, IPDS Unit Type M25, XPS Direct Print Option Type M25, Copy Tray Type 9002, IEEE802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M19, IEEE1284 Interface Board Type M19, Extended USB Board Type 19, DataOverwriteSecurity Unit Type M19, OCR Unit Type M13, Counter Interface Unit Type M12, Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M19, NFC Card Reader Type M19, Card Reader Bracket Type 3352, Copy Connector Type M25, File Format Converter Type M19

Some options may not be available at the time of market release.

Specifications are subject to change without notice

For maximum performance and yield, we recommend using genuine Ricoh parts and supplies.

RIC	OH
imagine.	change.

Paper Size

Single Sheet Mode

Up to 3 sheets

www.ricoh-usa.com

Z-Folding: 8.5" x 11" - 11" x 17" Half-Folding: 8.5" x 11" - 11" x 17" Letter Folding: 8.5" x 11" - 11" x 17"

Ricoh USA, Inc., 70 Valley Stream Parkway, Malvern, PA 19355, 1-800-63-8ICOH Ricoh^{*} and the Ricoh loga are registered trademarks of Ricoh Company, Lid. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners ©2017 Ricoh USA, Inc. All rights reserved. The content of this document, and the appearance, Fatures and specifications of Ricoh products and services are subject to change from time to time without notice. Products are shown with optional features. While care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of this information. Ricoh makes no representation or warrantes about the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the information contained herein, and shall no the liable for any errors or omissions in these materials. Actual results will vary depending upon use of the products and services, and the conditions and factors affecting performance. The only warranties for Ricoh products and services are as set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying them. **RB31-C**-1 R3631-C-1

PDL

RICOH MP C2004/MP C2504

Security Features (Standard)

DataOverwriteSecurity System (DOSS), HDD Encryption, User Codes, SNMP v3 Support, Locked Print, User Authentication, 802.1x Wired Authentication, Quota Setting/Account Limit, Digitally Signed PDF, and more

Hardware Accessories

Paper Handling Options

Two-Tray Paper Bank (PB3220)

 Tray Capacity
 1,100 sheets (550 sheets x 2 trays)

 Paper Size
 7.25" x 10.5" to 12" x 18" (A5 – A3)

 Paper Weight
 14 – 80 lb. Bond (52 – 300 g/m')

 Dimensions (WxDxH)
 23.1" x 27" x 9.7" (587 x 685 x 247 mm)
 Cannot be installed with PB3150, Caster Table Type M3 or Cabinet Type F. One-Tray Paper Bank (PB3150)

Tray Capacity

550 sheets x 1 tray 7.25" x 10.5" to 12" x 18" (A5 – A3) 14 – 80 lb. Bond (52 – 300 g/m²) Paper Size Paper Weight Dimensions (WxDxH) 23.1" x 27" x 4.7" (587 x 685 x 120 mm) Must include Caster Table Type M3. Cannot be installed with PB3220 or Cabinet Type F

Output Trays & Finisher Options

Internal Shift-Sort Tray (SH3070)

Tray Capacity 250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4 – A5) 125 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) P (B4 – A3) 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A5 – A3) Paper Size Paper Weight 14 - 80 lb. Bond (52 - 300 g/m2) Cannot be installed with SR3220 Booklet Finisher, Internal Finisher or Punch Unit. One-Bin Tray (BN3110) St Paper Size 5.5" x 8.5" to 12.6" x 17.7" (A5 - A3) Paper Weight 14 - 80 lb. Bond (52 - 300 g/m') Tray Capacity 125 Sheets BN3110 can also be installed with the Internal Finishers SR3130, SR3180 or SH3070

250-Sheet Stapleless Stapler Internal Finisher (SR3180)

Paper Size	5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A6 - A3)
Paper Weight	14 - 80 lb. Bond (52 - 300 g/m ²)
Stack Capacity	250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4)
	125 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4 - A3)
Staple Paper Size	8.5" x 11" to 11" x 17" (A4 - A3)
Staple Paper Weight	17 - 21 lb. Bond (64 - 80 g/m ²)
Stapleless Capacity	2 – 5 sheets/set
Staple Positions	Top, 1 Staple
Dimensions (WxDxH)	17.1" x 20.3" x 5.9" (435 x 515 x 150 mm)
SR3180 cannot be installed w Finisher or the Internal Shift 1	vith the SR3220 Booklet Finisher, SR3130 Internal Tray SH3070.

500-Sheet Internal Finisher (SR3130)

Paper Size	5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A6 - A3)
Paper Weight	14 - 80 lb. Bond (52 - 300 g/m ²)
Stack Capacity	500 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4)
	250 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4 - A3)
Staple Paper Size	7.25" x 10.5" to 11" x 17" (A4 - A3)
Staple Paper Weight	14 – 28 lb. Bond (52 – 105 g/m ²)
Staple Capacity	50 sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4)
	30 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger, and/
	or Mixed Sizes) (B4 – A3)
Staple Positions	Top, Bottom, 2 Staples
Dimensions (WxDxH)	21.5" x 20.6" x 6.7"
	(546 x 523 x 170 mm)
Cannot be installed with the or the Internal Shift Tray SH3	SR3220 Booklet Finisher, SR3180 Internal Finisher 070.

or the Internal Shift Tray SH	3070.
2-/3-Hole Punch Unit (PU3040NA)
(Optional; Installs inside	SR3130 Internal Finisher)
Punch Paper Sizes	7.25" x 10.5" to 11" x 17" (A4 - A3)
Punch Paper Weight	14 - 45 lb. Bond (52 - 169 g/m ²)
The Internal Finisher SR313	0 must be included to add this option.
1,000-Sheet Booklet Fi	nisher (SR3220)
Paper Size	Proof Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18"
	(A6 – A3)
	Shift Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18"
	(A6 – A3)
	Booklet Tray: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18"
	(A4 – A3)
Paper Weight	Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond
	(52 – 169 g/m²)
	Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond
	(52 – 300 g/m²)
	Booklet Tray: 14 – 28 lb. Bond
	(52 – 105 g/m²)
Stack Capacity	Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or
	smaller) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5" x 14" or
	larger) (B4 – A3)
	Shift Tray: 1,000 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4); 500 sheets (8.5" x 14" or
	larger) (B4 – A3)
	Booklet Tray: 20 Sets (2 – 5 sheets), 10 Sets
	(6 – 10 sheets) & 7 Sets (11 – 15 sheets)
Staple Capacity	Normal Staple: 50 sheets (8.5" x 11")
stupic cupacity	(A4); 30 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger)
	(B4 – A3)
Saddle Stitch	15 sheets



Normal Staple: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18"
(A4 – A3)
Saddle Stitch: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18"
(A4 – A3)
14 - 28 lb. Bond (52 - 105 g/m ²)
Top, Bottom, 2 Staples, Booklet
22.2" x 24.4" x 37.8"
(563 x 620 x 960 mm)

Requires installation of Bridge Unit BU3070. The PB3220 Two-Tray Paper Bank must be included to add this option. Cannot be installed with the PB3150.

2-/3-Hole Punch Unit (PU3050NA)

Staple Paper Size

Staple Paper Weight

Staple Positions Dimensions (WxDxH)

rance i anen onic fi	csosona)
Optional; Installs inside S	R3220 Finisher)
Punch Paper Sizes	5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 - A3)
Punch Paper Weight	14 - 68 lb. Bond (52 - 256 g/m ²)
The SR3220 1,000-Sheet Boo	klet Finisher must be included to add this option.

Additional Accessories

Banner Paper Guide Tray Type M19, Caster Table Type M3, Bridge Unit BU3070, Cabinet Type F, Camera Direct Print Card Type M19, Card Reader Bracket Type 3352, Extended USB Board Type M19, External Keyboard Bracket Type M19, Fax Connection Unit Type M19, Fax Memory Unit Type M19 64MB, File Format Converter Type M19, G3 Interface Unit Type M19, IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M19, IEEE 1284 Interface Board Type M19, Imageable Area Extension Unit Type M19, Key Counter Bracket Type M3, Memory Unit Type M19 4GB, NFC Card Reader Type M19, OCR Unit Type M13, Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12, Postscript3 Unit Type M19, Power Filter ESP XG-PCS-15D, Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M19, USB Device Server Option Type M19, XPS Direct Print Option Type M19, Fax Option Type M19

Some options may not be available at the time of market release. Specifications are subject to change without notice

For maximum performance and yield, we recommend using genuine Ricoh parts and supplies.



www.ricoh-usa.com

Ricoh USA, Inc., 70 Valley Stream Parkway, Malvern, PA 19355, 1-800-63-RICOH Ricoh and the Ricoh loga are registered trademarks of Ricoh Company, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners @2016. Ricoh USA, Inc. All rights reserved. The content of this document, and the appearance, Fatures and specifications of Ricoh products and services are subject to change from time to time without notice. Products are shown with optional features. While care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of this information, Ricoh makes no representation or warrantes about the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the information contained herein, and shall not be liable for any errors or omusions in these materials. Actual results will vary depending upon use of the products and services, are discussed in the express warranty statements accompanying them. B3705-C11 R3705-C1

RICOH MP C3004/MP C3504

Security Features	(Standard) tem (DOSS), HDD Encryption, User Codes,	500-Sheet Internal Finis Paper Size	5.
SNMP v3 Support, Encryp	tion, Locked Print, User Authentication,	Paper Weight	14
Signed PDF, and more	ion, Quota Setting/Account Limit, Digitally	Stack Capacity	50
Hardware Access	ories	Staple Paper Size Staple Paper Weight	7.
Paper Handling Option	ns	Staple Capacity	50
Two-Tray Paper Bank (Pi			30
Tray Capacity	1,100 sheets (550 sheets x 2 trays)	Staple Positions	M To
Paper Size Paper Weight	7.25" x 10.5" to 12" x 18" (A5 – A3) 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index	Dimensions (WxDxH)	21
	(52 – 300 g/m²)	2-/3-Hole Punch Unit (P	
Dimensions (WxDxH)	23.1" x 27" x 9.7" (587 x 685 x 247 mm)	(Optional; Installs inside S	
One-Tray Paper Bank (Pl	New York Control of the second s	Punch Paper Sizes	7.
Tray Capacity	550 sheets x 1 tray	Punch Paper Weight	14
Paper Size	7.25" x 10.5" to 12" x 18" (A5 – A3) 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index		
Paper Weight	(52 – 300 g/m ²)	1,000-Sheet Hybrid Star	Pro
Dimensions (WxDxH)	23.1" x 27" x 4.7" (587 x 685 x 120 mm)	Paper Size	(A
Requires installation of Caster			Sh
Tandem Large Capacity	Tray (PB3230)		(A
Tray Capacity	2,000 sheets (1,000 sheets x 2)	Paper Weight	Pre
Paper Size	8.5" x 11" (A4)		(5)
Paper Weight	14 - 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index		Sh (5)
Dimensione (MUD-U)	(52 – 300 g/m²) 23.1* x 27* x 9.7* (587 x 685 x 247 mm)	Stack Capacity	Pr
Dimensions (WxDxH)			50
Side Large Capacity Tray			Sh
Tray Capacity Paper Size	1,500 sheets 8.5" x 11" (A4)		50
Paper Weight	14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index	Stapleless Capacity	2
. aper troight	(52 – 300 g/m²)	Staple Capacity	50 30
Dimensions (WxDxH)	13.4" x 21.4" x 11.4"	Staple Paper Size	8.
	(340 x 545 x 290 mm)	Staple Paper Weight	14
Requires installation of Two-T	ray Paper Bank (PB3160) or Tandem LCT (PB3230)	Staple Positions	То
Output Trays & Finish	er Options	Dimensions (WxDxH)	22
Internal Shift-Sort Tray	(SH3070)'	2-/3-Hole Punch Unit (P	
Tray Capacity	250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4 - A5)	(Optional; Installs inside ! Punch Paper Sizes	5.
	125 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4 – A3)	Punch Paper Weight	14
Paper Size	5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A5 – A3) 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index	runen ruper weight	(5
Paper Weight	(52 – 300 g/m ²)	1,000-Sheet Booklet Fin	ishe
Cannot be installed with any		Paper Size	Pr
1 Bin Tray (BN3110)			(A
Paper Size	5.5" x 8.5" to 12.6" x 17.7" (A5 - A3)		St
Paper Weight	14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index		(A
	(52 – 300 g/m ²)		Bc (A
Tray Capacity	125 Sheets	Paper Weight	Pr
250-Sheet Stapleless Int			Sh
Paper Size	5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A6 – A3)		(5
Paper Weight	14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (52 – 300 g/m²)		Bo
Stack Capacity	(52 – 500 g/m) 250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4)	Starly Consulty	(5 Pr
Stack capacity	125 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (84 – A3)	Stack Capacity	sn
Staple Paper Size	8.5" x 11" to 11" x 17" (A4 - A3)		la
Staple Paper Weight	17 - 21 lb. Bond (64 - 80 g/m²)		Sh
Stapleless Capacity	2 - 5 sheets/set		sn
Staple Positions	Top, 1 Staple 17.1" x 20.3" x 5.9" (435 x 515 x 150 mm)		la
Dimensions (WxDxH)	17.1 x 20.5 x 5.5 (455 x 515 x 150 100)		Bc (6
		1	10

(SR3130)* Staple Capacity 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A6 - A3) 4 - 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index Saddle Stitch Staple Paper Size $52 - 300 \, a/m^2$ 52 – 300 g/m²) 500 sheets (8.5* x 11* or smaller) (A4) 550 sheets (8.5* x 14* or larger) (84 – A3) 7.25* x 10.5* to 11* x 17* (A4 – A3) 14 – 28 lb. Bond (52 – 105 g/m²) 7.5* to xx (6* x = 11*) (A4) Staple Paper Weight io sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4) sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger, and/or Staple Positions Dimensions (WxDxH) Aixed Sizes) (84 - A3) op, Bottom, 2 Staples 1.5" x 20.6" x 6.7" (546 x 523 x 170 mm) 40NA) CPU 130 Internal Finisher) .25" x 10.5" to 11" x 17" (A4 - A3) 4 - 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index 52 – 169 g/m²) + Stapleless Finisher (SR3210)*** Proof Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" A6 - A3)hift Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" A6 - A3) Proof Tray: 14 - 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index Fonts 52 – 169 g/m²) hift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index Utilities 52 – 300 g/m²) Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4); 50 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4) ;hift Tray: 1,000 sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4); 600 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (84) 2 – 5 sheets (8.5 * x 14" of larger) (84) 50 sheets (8.5 * x 11") (A4) 30 sheets (8.5 * x 14" or larger) (84) 8.5 * x 11" to 12" x 18" (A4 – A3) 14 – 28 lb. Bond (52 – 105 g/m²) op. Bottom 2 Staples 22.2" x 24.4" x 37.8" (563 x 620 x 960 mm) 050NA) 210 or SR3220 Finisher) 5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3) 14 – 68 lb. Bond/142 lb. Index 52 – 256 g/m²) er (SR3220)*** Proof Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" A6 - A3) Shift Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" A6 - A3) looklet Tray: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18" A4 - A3)Proof Tray: 14 - 45 lb. Bond (52 - 169 g/m') Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index 52 – 300 g/m²) Booklet Tray: 14 – 28 lb. Bond 52 – 105 g/m²) Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5" x 14" or arger) (B4 – A3) Shift Tray: 1,000 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4); 500 sheets (8.5" x 14" or arger) (B4 – A3)

Booklet Tray: 20 Sets (2 – 5 sheets), 10 Sets 6 - 10 sheets) & 7 Sets (11 - 15 sheets)



Normal Staple: 50 sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4); 30 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4 - A3) 15 sheets Normal Staple: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18" (A4 - A3)Saddle Stitch: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18" (A4 – A3) 14 – 28 lb. Bond (52 – 105 g/m²) Top, Bottom, 2 Staples, Booklet 22.2" x 24.4" x 37.8" (563 x 620 x 960 mm)

Color Controller E-23C

Controller Type Embedded Type Fiery Platform FS150 Intel Processor G850 2.9GHz Host Interface 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T Memory Internal HDD 2 GB 500 GB Operating System Network Protocol Linux TCP/IP (IPv4/IPv6), SMB, Bonjour **Printer Description** Standard: PostScript 3 & PCL6/5c Language Max Print Resolution Up to 1200 dpi (2 bit) Max Scan Resolution Up to 600 dpi PS3: 138 fonts/PCL: 81 AGFA fonts Standard: Command WorkStation* 5, Fiery* Scan, Printer Delete Utility, Fiery Web Tools, Fiery Bridge, Secure Erase and Fiery VUE Optional: Fiery Impose, Fiery Compose, Fiery Auto Trap, EFI Spot-On", Fiery Hot Folders, Fiery Color Profiler Suite v4.0, Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer and EFI Productivity Pack ICC Profile, Color Chart, CMYK Color Color Management

Reference Pages, RGB Color Tests, Trapping Support and ColorWise* Pro Tools

Additional Accessories

Tools

Banner Paper Guide Tray Type M19, Caster Table Type M3, Bridge Unit BU3070, Cabinet Type F, Camera Direct Print Card Type M19, Card Reader Bracket Type 3352, Extended USB Board Type M19, Card Reader Bracket Type 3352, Extended USB Board Type M19, External Keyboard Bracket Type M19, Fax Connection Unit Type M19, Fax Memory Unit Type M19 64MB, File Format Converter Type M19, G3 Interface Unit Type M19, HotSpot MFP Option Type S, IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M19, IEEE 1284 Interface Board Type M19, Imageable Area Extension Unit Type M19, Key Counter Bracket Type M3, Memory Unit Type M19 4GB, NFC Card Reader Type M19, OCR Unit Type M13, Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M13, Control Init Time M13, Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M13, Control Init Time M13, Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M13, Card Card Postscript3 Unit Type M19, Power Filter ESP XG-PCS-15D, Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M19, USB Device Server Option Type M19, XPS Direct Print Option Type M19

Either the Cabinet Type F or one of the paper options must be installed. Requires configuration with Bridge Unit BU3070.

Cannot be installed together

Requires installation of Two-Tray Paper Bank (PB3160) or Tandem Large Capacity Tray (PB3230)

Some options may not be available at the time of market release.

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

For maximum performance and yield, we recommend using genuine Ricoh parts and supplies.



www.ricoh-usa.com

Ricoh USA, Inc., 70 Valley Stream Parkway, Malvern, PA 19355, 1-800-63-RICOH Ricoh and the Ricoh logi are registered trademarks of Ricoh Company, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners ©2016. Ricoh USA, Inc. All rights reserved. The content of this document, and the appearance. Faitures and specifications of Ricoh products and services are subject to change from time to time without notice. Products are shown with optional features. While care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of this information, Ricoh makes no representation or warranties about the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the information contained herein, and shall not be liable for any errors or omissions in these materials. Actual results will vary depending upon use of the products and services, and the conditions affections affectiong performance. The only warranties for Ricoh products and services are as set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying them. RBS20-CE R3620-C1

RICOH MP C4504/MP C6004

Hardware Access	ories	Stapleless Capacity	2 – 5 sheets/set	3,000-5
Paper Handling Optic	ns	Staple Capacity	50 sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4) 30 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4)	Paper
Two-Tray Paper Bank (P	B3160)	Staple Paper Size	8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18" (A4 – A3)	
Tray Capacity	1,100 sheets (550 sheets x 2 trays)	Staple Paper Weight	14 - 28 lb. Bond (52 - 105 g/m ²)	
Paper Size	7.25" x 10.5" to 12" x 18" (A5 - A3)	Staple Positions	Top, Bottom, 2 Staples	Paper
Paper Weight	14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index	Dimensions (WxDxH)	22.2" x 24.4" x 37.8" (563 x 620 x 960 mm)	
Dimensions (WxDxH)	(52 – 300 g/m²) 23.1" x 27" x 9.7" (587 x 685 x 247 mm)	1,000-Sheet Booklet Fin		
One-Tray Paper Bank (P		Paper Size	Proof Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A6 – A3)	Stack C
Tray Capacity	550 sheets x 1 tray		Shift Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18"	
Paper Size	7.25" x 10.5" to 12" x 18" (A5 - A3)		(A6 – A3)	
Paper Weight	14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (52 – 300 g/m ²)		Booklet Tray: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18" (A4 – A3)	
Dimensions (WxDxH)	23.1" x 27" x 4.7" (587 x 685 x 120 mm)	Paper Weight	Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond (52 – 169 g/m ²)	Staple
Requires installation of Caste			Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index (52 – 300 g/m ²)	Staple
Tandem Large Capacity			Booklet Tray: 14 – 28 lb. Bond	Staple
Tray Capacity Paper Size	2,000 sheets (1,000 sheets x 2) 8.5" x 11" (A4)	turner at the second	(52 – 105 g/m²)	Staple
Paper Weight	14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index	Stack Capacity	Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or	Dimen
	(52 – 300 g/m²)		smaller) (A4); 50 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4 – A3)	2-/3-Ho
Dimensions (WxDxH)	23.1" x 27" x 9.7" (587 x 685 x 247 mm)		Shift Tray: 1,000 sheets (8.5" x 11" or	(Option Punch
Side Large Capacity Tra			smaller) (A4); 500 sheets (8.5" x 14" or	Punch
Tray Capacity	1,500 sheets		larger) (B4 – A3)	
Paper Size Paper Weight	8.5" x 11" (A4) 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index		Booklet Tray: 20 Sets (2 – 5 sheets),	Calar
raper weight	(52 – 300 g/m ²)		10 Sets (6 – 10 sheets) & 7 Sets (11 – 15 sheets)	Color
Dimensions (WxDxH)	13.4" x 21.4" x 11.4" (340 x 545 x 290 mm)	Staple Capacity	Normal Staple: 50 sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4);	Contro Fiery Pl
Requires installation of Two-T	ray Paper Bank (PB3160) or Tandem LCT (PB3230)		30 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4 - A3)	CPU
Output Trave 8 6	inicher Ontions	Saddle Stitch	15 sheets	Host In
Output Trays & F	to be a second of the second o	Staple Paper Size	Normal Staple: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18" (A4 – A3)	Memor
Internal Shift-Sort Tray			Saddle Stitch: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18"	Interna Operat
Tray Capacity	250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4 – A5) 125 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4 – A3)		(A4 – A3)	Networ
Paper Size	5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A5 – A3)	Staple Paper Weight	14 - 28 lb. Bond (52 - 105 g/m²)	Printer
Paper Weight	14 - 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index	Staple Positions Dimensions (WxDxH)	Top, Bottom, 2 Staples, Booklet 22.2" x 24.4" x 37.8" (563 x 620 x 960 mm)	Langu
	(52 – 300 g/m ²)	2-/3-Hole Punch Unit (P	the second se	Max Pr Max Sc
Cannot be installed with any	Finisher		5R3210 or SR3220 Finisher)	Fonts
One-Bin Tray (BN3110)		Punch Paper Sizes	5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 – A3)	Utilities
Paper Size Paper Weight	5.5" x 8.5" to 12.6" x 17.7" (A5 – A3) 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index	Punch Paper Weight	14 - 68 lb. Bond/142 lb. Index	
ruper weight	(52 - 300 g/m ²)		(52 – 256 g/m²)	
Tray Capacity	125 sheets	2,000-Sheet Booklet Fin		
500-Sheet Internal Finis	her (SR3130)"	Paper Size	Proof Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A6 – A3)	
Paper Size	5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A6 - A3)		Shift Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18"	
Paper Weight	14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index		(A6 – A3)	Color N
Stack Capacity	(52 – 300 g/m ²) 500 sheets (8.5" x 11" or smaller) (A4)		Booklet Tray: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18"	Tools
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	250 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (84 - A3)	Paper Weight	(A4 - A3) Proof Travi 14 - 58 lb Rood(122 lb lader	
Staple Paper Size	7.25" x 10.5" to 11" x 17" (A4 - A3)	raper weight	Proof Tray: 14 – 58 lb. Bond/122 lb. Index (52 – 220 g/m ²)	
Staple Paper Weight	14 – 28 lb. Bond (52 – 105 g/m ²)		Shift Tray: 14 – 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index	Addit
Staple Capacity	50 sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4) 30 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger, and/or		(52 - 300 g/m²)	Banner I Unit BU
	Mixed Sizes) (B4 – A3)		Booklet Tray: 17 – 28 lb. Bond (64 – 105 g/m ²)	Card Re
Staple Positions	Top, Bottom, 2 Staples	Stack Capacity	Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or	External
Dimensions (WxDxH)	21.5" x 20.6" x 6.7" (546 x 523 x 170 mm)	process appointy	smaller) (A4)	M20, Fa
*Not available for MP C6004	and the second se		50 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (84)	M19, G 802.11a
2-/3-Hole Punch Unit (Pl (Optional; Installs inside S			Shift Tray: 2,000 sheets (8.5" x 11" or	M19, Im
Punch Paper Sizes	7.25" x 10.5" to 11" x 17" (A4 – A3)		smaller) (A4) 1,000 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4)	Type M3
Punch Paper Weight	14 - 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index (52 - 169 g/m')		Booklet Tray: 30 sets (2 – 5 sheets) or 15	OCR Un
1,000-Sheet Hybrid Stap	le + Stapleless Finisher (SR3210) ***		sets (6 - 10 sheets) or 10 sets (11 - 15	Postscrip Reader E
Paper Size	Proof Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18"	Staple Capacity	sheets) or 6 sets (16 – 20 sheets)	XPS Dire
	(A6 – A3)	Staple Capacity	Normal Staple: 50 sheets (8.5" x 11" to 11" x 17" and Mixed Sizes) (A4 – A3)	Either th
	Shift Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18" (A6 – A3)		Saddle Stitch: 20 sheets	² Requires
Paper Weight	Proof Tray: 14 – 45 lb. Bond/93 lb. Index	Staple Paper Size	Normal Staple: 8.5" x 11" to 11" x 17"	³Cannot b
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(52 – 169 g/m ²)		(A4 – A3)	*Requires
	Shift Tray: 14 - 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index		Saddle Stitch: 8.5" x 11" to 12" x 18" (A4 – A3)	Tray (PB3
Stack Capacity	(52 – 300 g/m ²) Proof Trav: 350 shoets (8.5" x 11") (44)	Staple Paper Weight	14 – 28 lb. Bond (52 – 105 g/m ²)	Some op
Stack Capacity	Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4);	Staple Positions	Top, Bottom, 2 Staples, Top Slant, Booklet	Specifica
	50 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (84)			Cold Sector Sector
	50 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4) Shift Tray: 1,000 sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4);	Dimensions (WxDxH)	25.9" x 24.1" x 37.8" (657 x 613 x 960 mm)	For maxi Ricoh pa



Paper Size	Proof Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18"
ruper size	(A6 - A3)
	Shift Tray: 5.5" x 8.5" to 12" x 18"
	(A6 – A3)
Paper Weight	Proof Tray: 14 – 58 lb. Bond/122 lb. Index
ruper weight	(52 – 220 g/m²)
	Shift Tray: 14 - 80 lb. Bond/166 lb. Index
	(52 – 300 g/m ²)
Stack Capacity	Proof Tray: 250 sheets (8.5" x 11" or
	smaller) (A4)
	50 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (84)
	Shift Tray: 3,000 sheets (8.5" x 11") (A4)
	1,500 sheets (8.5" x 14" or larger) (B4)
Staple Capacity	50 sheets (8.5" x 11" to 11" x 17") or
	Mixed Sizes (A4 – A3)
Staple Paper Size	8.5" x 11" to 11" x 17" (A4 - A3)
Staple Paper Weight	14 – 28 lb. Bond (52 – 105 g/m ²)
Staple Positions	Top, Bottom, 2 Staples, Top Slant
Dimensions (WxDxH)	25.9" x 24.1" x 37.8" (657 x 613 x 960 mm)
2-/3-Hole Punch Unit (P	U3060NA)
(Optional; Installs inside S	SR3230 or SR3240 Finishers)
Punch Paper Sizes	5.5" x 8.5" to 11" x 17" (A5 - A3)
Punch Paper Weight	14 - 68 lb. Bond/142 lb. Index
	(52 – 256 g/m²)
Color Controller	E-23C
Controller Type	Embedded Type
Fiery Platform	F\$150
CPU	Intel Processor G850 2.9GHz
Host Interface	1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T
Memory	2 GB
Internal HDD	500 GB
	Linux
Operating System	
Operating System Network Protocol Printer Description	Linux
Operating System Network Protocol Printer Description Language	Linux TCP/IP (IPv4/IPv6), SMB, Bonjour Standard: PostScript 3 & PCL6/5c
Operating System Network Protocol Printer Description Language	Linux TCP/IP (IPv4/IPv6), SMB, Bonjour
Operating System Network Protocol Printer Description Language Max Print Resolution Max Scan Resolution	Linux TCP/IP (IPv4/IPv6), SMB, Bonjour Standard: PostScript 3 & PCL6/5c Up to 1200 dpi (2 bit) Up to 600 dpi
Operating System Network Protocol Printer Description Language Max Print Resolution Max Scan Resolution Fonts	Linux TCP/IP (IPv4/IPv6), SMB, Bonjour Standard: PostScript 3 & PCL6/5c Up to 1200 dpi (2 bit) Up to 600 dpi PS3: 138 fonts/PCL: 81 AGFA fonts
Operating System Network Protocol Printer Description Language Max Print Resolution Max Scan Resolution Fonts	Linux TCP/IP (IPv4/IPv6), SMB, Bonjour Standard: PostScript 3 & PCL6/5c Up to 1200 dpi (2 bit) Up to 600 dpi PS3: 138 fonts/PCL: 81 AGFA fonts Standard: Command WorkStation ⁺ 5, Fiery
Operating System Network Protocol Printer Description Language Max Print Resolution Max Scan Resolution Fonts	Linux TCP/IP (IPv4/IPv6), SMB, Bonjour Standard: PostScript 3 & PCL6/Sc Up to 1200 dpi (2 bit) Up to 600 dpi PS3: 138 fonts/PCL: 81 AGFA fonts Standard: Command WorkStation* 5, Fiery Scan, Printer Delete Utility, Fiery Web Tools
Operating System Network Protocol Printer Description Language Max Print Resolution Max Scan Resolution Fonts	Linux TCP/IP (IPv4/IPv6), SMB, Bonjour Standard: PostScript 3 & PCL6/Sc Up to 1200 dpi (2 bit) Up to 600 dpi PS3: 138 fonts/PCL: 81 AGFA fonts Standard: Command WorkStation* 5, Fiery Scan, Printer Delete Utility, Fiery Web Tools Fiery Bridge, Secure Erase and Fiery VUE
Operating System Network Protocol Printer Description Language Max Print Resolution Max Scan Resolution Fonts	Linux TCP/IP (IPv4/IPv6), SMB, Bonjour Standard: PostScript 3 & PCL6/Sc Up to 1200 dpi (2 bit) Up to 600 dpi PS3: 138 fonts/PCL: 81 AGFA fonts Standard: Command WorkStation* 5, Fiery Scan, Printer Delete Utility, Fiery Web Tools Fiery Bridge, Secure Erase and Fiery VUE Optional: Fiery Impose, Fiery Compose,
Operating System Network Protocol Printer Description Language Max Print Resolution Max Scan Resolution Fonts	Linux TCP/IP (IPv4/IPv6), SMB, Bonjour Standard: PostScript 3 & PCL6/Sc Up to 1200 dpi (2 bit) Up to 600 dpi PS3: 138 fonts/PCL: 81 AGFA fonts Standard: Command WorkStation* 5, Fiery Scan, Printer Delete Utility, Fiery Web Tools Fiery Bridge, Secure Erase and Fiery VUE Optional: Fiery Impose, Fiery Compose, Fiery Auto Trap, EFI Spot-On*, Fiery Hot
Operating System Network Protocol Printer Description Language Max Print Resolution Max Scan Resolution Fonts	Linux TCP/IP (IPv4/IPv6), SMB, Bonjour Standard: PostScript 3 & PCL6/Sc Up to 1200 dpi (2 bit) Up to 600 dpi PS3: 138 fonts/PCL: 81 AGFA fonts Standard: Command WorkStation* 5, Fiery Scan, Printer Delete Utility, Fiery Web Tools Fiery Bridge, Secure Erase and Fiery VUE Optional: Fiery Impose, Fiery Compose, Fiery Auto Trap, EFJ Spot-On", Fiery Hot Folders, Fiery Color Profiler Suite v4.0,
Operating System Network Protocol Printer Description Language Max Print Resolution Max Scan Resolution Fonts	Linux TCP/IP (IPv4/IPv6), SMB, Bonjour Standard: PostScript 3 & PCL6/Sc Up to 1200 dpi (2 bit) Up to 600 dpi PS3: 138 fonts/PCL: 81 AGFA fonts Standard: Command WorkStation* 5, Fiery Scan, Printer Delete Utility, Fiery Web Tools Fiery Bridge, Secure Erase and Fiery VUE Optional: Fiery Impose, Fiery Compose, Fiery Auto Trap, EFJ Spot-On", Fiery Hot Folders, Fiery Color Profiler Suite v4.0, Fiery Scidoo Spectrophotometer and
Operating System Network Protocol Printer Description Language Max Print Resolution Max Scan Resolution Fonts Utilities	Linux TCP/P (IPv4/IPv6), SMB, Bonjour Standard: PostScript 3 & PCL6/Sc Up to 1200 dpi (2 bit) Up to 600 dpi PS3: 138 fonts/PCL: 81 AGFA fonts Standard: Command WorkStation* 5, Fiery Scan, Printer Delete Utility, Fiery Web Tools Fiery Bridge, Secure Erase and Fiery VUE Optional: Fiery Impose, Fiery Compose, Fiery Auto Trap, EFJ Sport-On", Fiery Hot Folders, Fiery Color Profiler Suite v4.0, Fiery FS-2000 Spectrophotometer and EFI Productivity Pack
Operating System Network Protocol Printer Description Language Max Print Resolution Max Scan Resolution Fonts Utilities	Linux TCP/P (IPv4/IPv6), SMB, Bonjour Standard: PostScript 3 & PCL6/Sc Up to 1200 dpi (2 bit) Up to 600 dpi PS3: 138 fonts/PCL: 81 AGFA fonts Standard: Command WorkStation* 5, Fiery Scan, Printer Delete Utility, Fiery Web Tools Fiery Bridge, Secure Erase and Fiery VUE Optional: Fiery Impose, Fiery Compose, Fiery Auto Trap, EFJ Spot-On~, Fiery Hot Folders, Fiery Color Profiler Suite v4.0, Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer and EFI Productivity Pack ICC Profile, Color Chart, CMYK Color
Operating System Network Protocol Printer Description Language Max Print Resolution Max Scan Resolution Fonts Utilities	Linux TCP/P (IPv4/IPv6), SMB, Bonjour Standard: PostScript 3 & PCL6/Sc Up to 1200 dpi (2 bit) Up to 600 dpi PS3: 138 fonts/PCL: 81 AGFA fonts Standard: Command WorkStation* 5, Fiery Scan, Printer Delete Utility, Fiery Web Tools Fiery Bridge, Secure Erase and Fiery VUE Optional: Fiery Impose, Fiery Compose, Fiery Auto Trap, EFJ Sport-On", Fiery Hot Folders, Fiery Color Profiler Suite v4.0, Fiery FS-2000 Spectrophotometer and EFI Productivity Pack

litional Accessories

r Paper Guide Tray Type M19, Caster Table Type M3, Bridge er Paper Guide Tray Type M19, Caster Table Type M3, Bridge SU3070, Cabinet Type F, Camera Direct Print Card Type M19, Reader Bracket Type 3352, Extended USB Board Type M19, nal Keyboard Bracket Type M19, Fax Connection Unit Type Fax Memory Unit Type M19 64MB, File Format Converter Type G3 Interface Unit Type M20, HotSpot MFP Option Type S, IEEE 1a/g/n Interface Unit Type M19, IEEE 1284 Interface Board Type Imageable Area Extension Unit Type M19, Key Counter Bracket M3, Memory Unit Type M19 4GB, NFC Card Reader Type M19, Unit Type M19, Power Filter ESP XG-PCS-15D, Smart Card er Built-in Unit Type M19, USB Device Server Option Type M19, Direct Print Option Type M19. irect Print Option Type M19

the Cabinet Type F or one of the paper options must be installed. es configuration with Bridge Unit BU3070.

t be installed together.

es installation of Two-Tray Paper Bank (PB3160) or Tandem Large Capacity B3230)

options may not be available at the time of market release.

ications are subject to change without notice.

aximum performance and yield, we recommend using genuine parts and supplies.



www.ricoh-usa.com

Ricoh USA, Inc., 70 Valley Stream Parkway, Makern, PA 19355, 1-800-63-RICOH Ricoh and the Ricoh logo are registered trademarks of Ricoh Company, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners ©2016. Ricoh USA, Inc. All rights reserved. The content of the appearance, Fatures and specifications of Ricoh Ordoutts and services are subject to change from time to time without notice. Products are shown with optional features. While care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of this information. Ricoh makes no representation or warrantes about the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the information contained herein, and shall not be liable for any errors or omissions in these materials. Actual results will vary depending upon use of the products and services, and the conditions and factors affecting performance. The only warrantes for Ricoh products and services are as set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying them. **Risch** R3641-C1

6500 Series- Cash Payment Solutions



Choose ultimate flexibility for any payment control application - digital or analog copiers, printers, and computers.



MODEL 6557

- Provides self-service access control to your photocopier
- Accepts any combination of nickels, dimes, quarters, dollar coins and gives change
- Takes \$1, \$5, \$10, and \$20 bills
- Includes a bypass key for service/staff copies
- · Shows instructions, credit balance, and reconciliation data on a scrolling display
- Adapts for most major currencies with optional international coin and bill acceptors

Dimensions: 17.25" x 31.5" x 10" | Shipping Weight: 60 lbs.

MODEL 6552

- · Provides self-service access control to your photocopier
- Accepts any combination of nickels, dimes, quarters, dollar coins and gives change
- Includes a bypass key for service/staff copies
- · Shows instructions, credit balance, and reconciliation data on a scrolling display
- · Adapts for most major currencies with optional international coin acceptors
- Upgrades easily to add bill or card acceptance

Dimensions: 17.25" x 31.5" x 10" | Shipping Weight: 60 lbs.

Model 6557-70 (shown with optional base and internal card reader)

OPTIONS

- · High capacity coin changer
- Multiple mounting options
- Model 7800 internal card reader
- NetPad Touch compatible
- Extended warranty

6500 SERIES SUPPORT

Unmatched two-year warranty Toll-free technical support Warranty parts ship overnight, no charge

TAB 3



LINCOLN - OMAHA WESTERN IOWA

PHONE 402-420-3020 Fax 402-420-0076 www.MIDWESTNE.com

Section 4 Ability to Meet the Project Schedule

- A. The average on-site response time inside the city limits of Lincoln is about 90 minutes from the time a client places the call. The average on-site response time companywide including all rural territories is 2½ hours.
- B. Midwest Office is committed to adhering to the timeline set forth by the City/County in regards to implementation and rollout of this contract. We have experience in operations of this size and have never failed to meet a deadline for rollout. Our team of administrators, technicians, customer support reps and management each have well practiced roles to play and functions to carry out which will guarantee an on-time outcome.
 - 1. Outline of project schedule, activity and work effort: Midwest will utilize a phased implementation process for acquiring, setting up and installing the devices. For example, once the final contract is approved and turned in to Midwest we will begin to order equipment. With an equipment order of this projected scale (200+ devices) we will place an initial order with Ricoh for about 40 devices. Once those arrive another 40 will be ordered. During the period between arrivals the initial shipment will be set up and cued for delivery. Once the second shipment arrives the first shipment will be delivered and the third installment will be ordered and the process will repeat until all devices are installed. Experience has shown us that a phased rollout like this is infinitely smoother and has less challenges than an all at once style installation. We will also deploy a team of customer service representatives who will accompany the delivery teams and follow the preset schedule for key operator training.
- C. Based upon experience with implementations of this size, Midwest Office understands exactly what needs to be done and when it needs accomplished. We will pool resources from all of our locations in order to have the correct amount of staffing which ensures an on-time delivery



LINCOLN OFFICE 4001 SOUTH 8TH SUITE 101 LINCOLN, NE 68502 PHONE 402-420-3020 Fax 402-420-0076 WWW.MOASOLUTIONS.COM

The following section contains pricing and volume incentives originally sealed in a separate envelope



LINCOLN OFFICE 4001 SOUTH 8TH SUITE 101 LINCOLN, NE 68502 PHONE 402-420-3020 Fax 402-420-0076 WWW.MOASOLUTIONS.COM

Volume Incentives

Midwest Office will offer a volume incentive based upon the average usage of the devices

Once the monthly volume (calculated annually) meets the count listed below the cost per copy will be reduced for all pages produced over and above that threshold.

Black pages	Minimum monthly threshold 900,000	Overage CPC .01429
Color pages	Minimum monthly threshold 120,000	Overage CPC .0395

The minimum will be calculated on an annual basis. For example:

900,000 monthly pages x 12 months = 10,800,000 annual pages

Once the Owners reach the 10,800,000 annual minimum the incentive rates will kick in for the remainder of the year.



LINCOLN OFFICE 4001 SOUTH 8TH SUITE 101 LINCOLN, NE 68502 PHONE 402-420-3020 Fax 402-420-0076 WWW.MOASOLUTIONS.COM

Cost Proposal Alternate

If Midwest Office is awarded the City/County contract for the initial four year term at the submitted pricing of .0186 for black pages and .0809 for color pages then Midwest will offer the City/County an additional year free of all base hardware costs.

The breakdown would be as follows:

Year One through Year Four: Year Five (optional):

r: .0186 for black and .0809 for color .01429 for black and .0395 for color



CITY OF LINCOLN/LANCASTER COUNTY REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS COST PER COPY PROGRAM (REISSUE)



RFP 17-199 Issue Date: June 30, 2017

Closing Date and Time: Friday July 14, 2017 at 12:00 p.m. (CT)

> City/County Purchasing Bob Walla [Purchasing Agent 440 S. 8th Street, Suite 200 Lincoln, NE 68508 402-441-8309

Affirmative Action - The City of Lincoln-Lancaster County Purchasing Division provides equal opportunity for all bidders and encourages minority businesses and women's business enterprises to participate in our bidding process.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Acceptance Test Procedure: Benchmarks and other performance criteria, developed by the Owners or other sources of testing standards, for measuring the effectiveness of products or services and the means used for testing such performance.

Addendum: Something to be added or deleted to an existing document; a supplement to original published information.

After Receipt of Order (ARO): After Receipt of Order

Agencies: The City of Lincoln, Lancaster County and the City of Lincoln/Lancaster County Public Building Commission – hereinafter referred to as Owners

Agent/Representative: A person authorized to act on behalf of another.

Amend: To alter or change by adding, subtracting, or substituting.

Amendment: A written correction or alteration to a contract document.

Appropriation: Legislative authorization to expend public funds for a specific purpose. Money set apart for a specific use.

Award: All purchases, leases, or contracts which are based on competitive proposals will be awarded according to the provisions in the RFP. The Owners reserve the right to reject any or all proposals, wholly or in part, or to award to multiple bidders in whole or in part. The Owners reserves the right to waive any deviations or errors that are not material, do not invalidate the legitimacy of the proposal, and do not improve the bidder's competitive position. All awards will be made in a manner deemed in the best interest and best value to the Owners.

Best and Final Offer (BAFO): In a competitive process, the final offer submitted which contains the Vendor's most favorable terms for price.

Proposal: The offer submitted by a Vendor in a response to a written solicitation.

Bid Bond: An insurance agreement, accompanied by a monetary commitment, by which a third party (the surety) accepts liability and guarantees that the Vendor will not withdraw the bid.

Business: Any corporation, partnership, individual, sole proprietorship, joint-stock company, joint venture, or any other private legal entity.

Business Day: Any weekday, except Owner-recognized holidays.

Calendar Day: Every day shown on the calendar including Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.

Cancellation: To call off or revoke a Purchase Order or Contract without expectation of conducting or performing it at a later time.

Central Processing Unit (CPU): Any computer or computer system that is used by the Owner to store, process, or retrieve data or perform other functions using Operating Systems and applications software.

Cost-Per-Copy (CPC): Cost mechanism for charging copy services based on a flat rate for each copy produced.

Collusion: An agreement or cooperation between two or more persons or entities to accomplish a fraudulent, deceitful, or unlawful purpose.

Commodities: Any equipment, material, supply or goods; anything movable or tangible that is provided or sold.

Commodities Description: Detailed descriptions of the items to be purchased; may include information necessary to obtain the desired quality, type, color, size, shape, or special characteristics necessary to perform the work intended to produce the desired results.

Competition: The effort or action of two or more commercial interests to obtain the same business from third parties.

Confidential Information: Unless otherwise defined below, "Confidential Information" shall also mean proprietary trade secrets, academic and scientific research work which is in progress and unpublished, and other information which if released would give advantage to business competitors and serve no public purpose (see Neb. Rev. Stat. §84-712.05(3)). In accordance with Nebraska Attorney General Opinions 92068 and 97033, proof that information is proprietary requires identification of specific, named competitor(s) who would be advantaged by release of the information and the specific advantage the competitor(s) would receive.

Contract: An agreement between two or more parties creating obligations that are enforceable or otherwise recognizable at law; the writing that sets forth such an agreement.

Contract Administration: The management of the contract which includes and is not limited to; contract signing, contract amendments and any necessary legal actions.

Contract Award: Occurs upon execution by the Vendor and all Owners by the proper authority.

Contract Management: The management of day to day activities at the agency which includes and is not limited to ensuring deliverables are received, specifications are met, handling meetings and making payments to the Contractor.

Contract Period: The duration of the contract.

Contractor: Any individual or entity having a contract to furnish commodities or services.

Cooperative Purchasing: The combining of requirements of two or more political entities to obtain advantages of volume purchases, reduction in administrative expenses or other public benefits.

Copyright: A property right in an original work of authorship fixed in any tangible medium of expression, giving the holder the exclusive right to reproduce, adapt and distribute the work.

Cost: See Price/Cost

Customer Service: The process of ensuring customer satisfaction by providing assistance and advice on those products or services provided by the Contractor.

Default: The omission or failure to perform a contractual duty.

Department: A division of the City of Lincoln, Lancaster County, or City/County Public Building Commission responsible for the procurement to contract administration of the Purchase Order or Contract to be executed.

Deviation: Any proposed change(s) or alteration(s) to either the terms and conditions or deliverables within the scope of the written solicitation or contract.

Evaluation: The process of examining an offer after opening to determine the Vendor's responsibility, responsiveness to requirements, and to ascertain other characteristics of the offer that relate to determination of the successful award.

Evaluation Committee: Committee(s) appointed by the requesting agency that advises and assists the procuring office in the evaluation of bids/proposals (offers made in response to written solicitations).

Extension: Continuance of a contract for a specified duration upon the agreement of the parties beyond the original Contract Period. Not to be confused with "Renewal Period".

Free on Board (F.O.B.) Destination: The delivery charges are included in the quoted price and prepaid by the vendor. Vendor is responsible for all claims associated with damages during delivery of product.

Foreign Corporation: A foreign corporation that was organized and chartered under the laws of another State, Government, or Country.

Installation Date: The date when the Contractor shall perform duties as outlined in the documents of the RFP, proposal and subsequent contract.

Interested Party: A person, acting in their personal capacity, or an entity entering into a contract or other agreement creating a legal interest therein.

Late Proposal: An offer received after the Opening Date and Time.

Licensed Software Documentation: The user manuals and any other materials in any form or medium customarily provided by the Contractor to the users of the Licensed Software which will provide the Owners with sufficient information to operate, diagnose, and maintain the Licensed Software properly, safely, and efficiently.

Mandatory/Must: Required, compulsory, or obligatory.

May: Discretionary, permitted; used to express possibility.

Module (see System): A collection of routines and data structures that perform a specific function of software.

Must: See Mandatory/ Must and Shall/Will/Must.

National Institute for Governmental Purchasing (NIGP): National Institute of Governmental Purchasing – Source used for assignment of universal commodity codes to goods and services.

Notice to Proceed: A written notice sent to the awarded Vendor stating that work may commence on a certain date, following the complete execution of the contract.

Opening Date and Time: Specified date and time for the public opening of received, labeled, and sealed formal proposals.

Outsourcing: The contracting out of a business process which an organization may have previously performed internally or has a new need for, to an independent organization from which the process is purchased back.

Owners: City of Lincoln, Lancaster County, City/County Public Building Commission

Performance Bond: An insurance agreement, accompanied by a monetary commitment, by which a third party (the surety) accepts liability and guarantees that the Contractor fulfills any and all obligations under the contract.

Pre-Bid/Pre-Proposal Conference: A meeting scheduled for the purpose of clarifying a written solicitation and related expectations.

Price/Cost: The cost for performing duties according to the terms of the proposal and subsequent contract as proposed by the Vendor at time of RFP submission. Price may be negotiated following a recommendation of the Selection Committee. Price is an evaluation factor and is not evaluated by the Selection Committee with the other qualification factors. Price is normally submitted in a separate envelope and is completed according to the Cost Proposal Sheet included in the RFP documents.

Product: Something that is distributed commercially for use or consumption and that is usually (1) tangible personal property, (2) the result of fabrication or processing, and (3) an item that has passed through a chain of commercial distribution before ultimate use or consumption.

Program Error: Code in Licensed Software which produces unintended results or actions, or which produces results or actions other than those described in the specifications. A program error includes, without limitation, any Critical Program Error.

Program Set: The group of programs and products, including the Licensed Software specified in the RFP, plus any additional programs and products licensed by the City/County/Public Building Commission under the contract for use by the City/County/Public Building Commission.

Project: The total scheme, program, or method worked out for the accomplishment of an objective, including all documentation, commodities, and services to be provided under the contract.

Proposal: See Bid/Proposal.

Proposer: Vendor submitting a proposal to an RFP issued by the City/County Purchasing Department

Proprietary Information: Proprietary information is defined as trade secrets, academic and scientific research work which is in progress and unpublished, and other information which if released would give advantage to business competitors and serve no public purpose (see Neb. Rev. Stat. § 84-712.05(3)). In accordance with Attorney General Opinions 92068 and 97033, proof that information is proprietary requires identification of specific named competitor(s) advantaged by release of the information and the demonstrated advantage the named competitor(s) would gain by the release of information.

Public Proposal Opening: The process of unsealing written proposals and closing the RFP in the Ebid system at the time specified in the written solicitation.

Renewal Period: Optional contract periods subsequent to the original Contract Period for a specified duration with previously agreed to terms and conditions by all parties involved. Not to be confused with Extension.

Request for Proposal (RFP): A written solicitation utilized for obtaining competitive offers using a qualification based platform.

Responsible Proposer: A Proposer who has the capability in all respects to perform fully and lawfully all requirements with integrity and reliability to assure good faith performance.

Responsive Proposer: A Proposer who has submitted a bid which conforms to all requirements of the solicitation document.

Shall/Will/Must: An order/command; mandatory.

Should: Expected; suggested, but not necessarily mandatory.

Software License: Legal instrument with or without printed material that governs the use or redistribution of licensed software.

Sole Source – Commodity: When an item is available from only one source due to the unique nature of the requirement, its supplier, or market conditions.

Sole Source – Services: A service of such a unique nature that the vendor selected is clearly and justifiably the only practical source to provide the service. Determination that the vendor selected is justifiably the sole source is based on either the uniqueness of the service or sole availability at the location required.

Specifications: The detailed statement, especially of the measurements, quality, materials, and functional characteristics, or other items to be provided under a contract.

Termination: Occurs when either party, pursuant to a power created by agreement or law, puts an end to the contract prior to the stated expiration date. All obligations which are still executory on both sides are discharged but any right based on prior breach or performance survives.

Third Party: Any person or entity, including but not limited to fiduciaries, shareholders, owners, officers, managers, employees, legally disinterested persons, and sub-contractors or agents, and their employees. It shall not include any entity or person who is an interested party to the contract or agreement.

Trade Secret: Information, including, but not limited to, a drawing, formula, pattern, compilation, program, device, method, technique, code, or process that (a) derives independent economic value, actual or potential, from not being known to, and not being ascertainable by proper means by, other persons who can obtain economic value from its disclosure or use; and (b) is the subject of efforts that are reasonable under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy (see Neb. Rev. Stat. §87-502(4)).

Trademark: A word, phrase, logo, or other graphic symbol used by a manufacturer or vendor to distinguish its product from those of others, registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

Upgrade: Any change that improves or alters the basic function of a product or service.

Vendor: An individual or entity lawfully conducting business in the State of Nebraska, or licensed to do so, who seeks to provide goods or services under the terms of a written solicitation.

Vendor Performance Report: A report completed by the Users and submitted to the Contractor by City/County Purchasing when products or services delivered or performed fail to meet the terms of the Purchase Order, Contract, and/or specifications, as reported to City/County Purchasing by the agency. The City/County Purchasing office shall contact the Contractor regarding any such report. The vendor performance report will become a part of the permanent record for the Contractor. The City/County Purchasing office shall follow the Vendor Performance Policy in dealing with any and all negative reports.

Will: See Shall/Will/Must

Work Day: See Business Day.

I. PROJECT INFORMATION AND ESSENTIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

A. PROJECT OVERVIEW:

The purpose of this Request for Proposal (RFP) is to provide prospective Vendors, here and after referred to as "Proposer/s or Vendor/s", with information to enable them to prepare and submit a proposal (Offer) for providing a Cost-Per-Copy Program (CPC) to meet the needs of the City of Lincoln, Lancaster County and the Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission, here and after referred to as "Owner/s".

Solution must have common user interface for standardization and ease of use.

Solution must work seamlessly with the Owners existing network operating systems, desktop software and any planned document management solution.

The Owners intend to select a Vendor based on the evaluation criteria outlined herein which will accomplish the objectives of the projects while incorporating innovative and cost effective methods.

The successful Vendor/s will be responsible for remaining on established schedules for all services rendered so as to meet the proposed schedule for the project deliverable(s).

B. PROJECT BACKGROUND:

In January of 1997 the Owners established a cost-per-copy photocopy program to manage twenty-one (21) centrally managed copiers utilized by multiple end user departments/divisions and agencies.

Today there are 273 units in Owner departments and divisions within the City Limits of Lincoln and some outlying areas.

The current program is based on a flat cost-per-copy charge (black & white and color) for all equipment and services provided by the Contractor which is the preferred method of providing service for the new contract to be issued by the Owners under the terms of this RFP and subsequent contract.

Currently the Vendor submits a bill monthly as one invoice to the City/County Purchasing Division who then bills the individual user for the copies made on a set cost-per-copy basis for either BW or color.

Included in the cost-per-copy charge billed by Purchasing to the department, division and/or agency is the cost of the equipment, maintenance, and all supplies including staples, to administrate the program, with the exception of <u>paper which is provided by</u> <u>Owner</u>.

The Owners are willing to consider a direct bill to departments at a fixed CPC amount if that type of bill process will result in lowered cost to the Owners.

C. AVAILABLE INFORMATION AND/OR IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS

Important Documents and Available Information as shown in the Bid Attachment section of the Ebid or by copying/pasting the link below:

Attachment A - List of all copiers, location, and quantities

Current Contract with Konica Minolta: https://col.ionwave.net/PublicContractDetail.aspx?ctid=139&wid=1&t=ACTI

D. CONTRACT PERIOD

The contract shall be for a period of four (4) years from date of execution (projected as August 21, 2017) with the option for one (1), four (4) year renewal if mutually agreeable between both parties.

Vendor will be required to begin installation of new machines on or before October 1, 2017 to ensure all units are fully operable by October 31, 2017.

E. ESSENTIAL QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE:

The Owners are looking for a Vendor with at least five (5) years' experience providing, managing and servicing a large number of various types of copiers, printers, scanners and fax units at multiple locations throughout a geographic area using a Cost-per-Copy program.

The scopes of general and required services identified in this RFP are intended to serve as a general description of anticipated product requirements and project tasks.

It is the Owner's intent to select the best qualified firm at the lowest cost based on their statement of qualifications and project approach which best accomplishes the project objectives while incorporating innovative and cost effective methods which will bring best value to the Owners

The Owners will rely on the Vendor's competence and experience to work with all Owner departments and divisions in meeting all necessary installation tasks, providing ongoing quality services, and communicating successfully to provide the most effective and efficient units for each existing and new location.

At the time of award and throughout the contract period Vendor must be a Factory Authorized Representative with factory trained service technicians, fully qualified to service all of the installed machines with genuine factory parts, provide support and technical assistance both by phone and on-site for any location, including assistance in problem solving, maintenance, machine operation, etc.

Service staff shall have at least three (3) years of experience with the equipment being proposed and be certified by the manufacturer on all digital multi-functional equipment offered to the Owner's through this program. Proof of certification will be required upon award of contract to successful Proposer.

Where Vendors are offering multiple brands or represent more than one manufacturer, the Owners require a statement from each respective Manufacturer outlining the support that they will provide the Vendor.

Vendors must have access to manufactures' technical resources for problems that are beyond the ability of the Vendor's personnel. Such assistance shall be available at no cost and within a reasonable period of time as determined by the Owners.

Vendor shall designate an Administrator with at least five (5) years of experience working with a Cost-Per-Copy program with multiple locations and a minimum of 200 pieces of equipment.

- A. The Administrator will be empowered to make decisions to ensure that the contract implementation and the day-to-day operation is as specified and who will serve as the direct point of contact for the Owners.
- B. The Administrator shall act as a single point of contact for the Owners and shall be authorized to resolve all service, administrative, billing, training, customer service, and performance issues.
- C. The Owners reserve the right to request a change in the Administrator for the positions outlined if service is unsatisfactory.

II. PROCUREMENT PROCEDURE

A.. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

The City of Lincoln-Lancaster County Purchasing Division provides equal opportunity for all Vendors and encourages minority businesses and women's business enterprises to participate in our RFP process.

B. PROPOSAL PROCEDURE

All responses to electronic RFP's will be completed as outlined in this document and the specifications using a two-step process.

- Proposers shall respond electronically to all attributes and addendums as required using the City/County Ebid system.
- All written responses and information shall be mailed or delivered to the office of the Purchasing Division as outlined in the specifications unless other requirements are outlined in the Specifications

Proposer shall submit complete sets of the RFP documents and all supporting material as indicated in the specifications. Any interlineation, alteration or erasure on the Specification document shall be initialed by the Proposer. Proposer shall not change the proposal form nor make additional stipulations on the Specification document. Any amplified or qualifying information shall be on the Proposer's letterhead and firmly attached to the written response/offer document.

Proposed prices shall be submitted on the Cost Evaluation Sheet with backup documentation on company letterhead in a separate envelope marked "COST PROPOSAL". COST PROPOSAL envelope must be submitted at the same time as the written proposal if the specifications. Failure to complete the electronic and written portions of the RFP prior to the time and date established for receiving offers shall cause the proposal to be rejected.

Response by a Vendor who is something other than a corporation must include the name and address of each member. A response by a corporation must be signed in the name of such corporation by a duly authorized official thereof. Any person signing a response for a firm, corporation, or other organization must show evidence of his authority so to bind such firm, corporation, or organization.

C. PROPOSER'S PRESENTATION

Each Proposer by signing and submitting an offer, represents that he/she has read and understands the proposal documents, and the offer has been made in accordance therewith.

Each offer represents the Proposer is familiar with the local conditions under which the work will take place and has correlated observations with the RFP requirements

D. INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION

By signing and submitting this RFP, the Proposer certifies that the prices offered have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, with any other Proposer/Competitor; unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this offer have not been knowingly disclosed by the Proposer prior to RFP opening directly or indirectly to any other competitor; no attempt has been made, or will be made, by the Proposer to induce any person or firm to submit, or not to submit, a response for the purpose of restricting competition.

E. PROJECT TIMELINE:

The tentative project schedule is listed directly below and is subject to change:

Request for Proposal Issued	June 30, 2017
Last day to submit questions	July 7, 2017
Proposal submittal deadline	July 14, 2017
Evaluation period	July 17-20, 2017
Short-list Notification (If Applicable)	July 20, 2017
Interviews (If Applicable)	Week of July 24, 2017
Final Selection	July 20 (no interview)
	July 28 (w/ interview)
Scope of services, negotiations and fee	Week of July 24 (no interview)
	Week of August 1 (w/ interview)
Projected Notice to Proceed - Contract Execution	August 21, 2017
Installation Period	October 1 – October 31, 2017
Installation and Operations Complete	November 1, 2017

Proposers must include a detailed schedule of work for their project with the written proposal response that shall include ability to meet installation requirements for all locations and ability to have service staff in place prior to September 1 date.

F. PROPOSAL SUBMISSION INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS:

The RFP response shall conform to all instructions, conditions and requirements outlined in the RFP and related documents. Prospective Vendors shall carefully examine all documents, attachments and requirements associated with this RFP and be responsive to each requirement in the format prescribed. Proposals that do not conform may be deemed non-responsive.

Proposals **must** be submitted via a written response AND an electronic Ebid response to the city of Lincoln/Lancaster County Purchasing Office located at 440 S. 8th Street, Lincoln, NE 68508 no later than 12:00 Noon on Friday July 14, 2017 or if extended, then shall be no later than the closing date and time listed in Ebid. **No exceptions to this deadline will be given.**

Firm shall provide one (1) original and five (5) hard copies of the written proposal in an envelope clearly marked on the exterior "RFP 17-199, Cost-Per-Copy Services – Re-Issue" and one (1) USB drive containing their full proposal with the written proposal to:

Bob Walla City of Lincoln Purchasing 440 S. 8th Street, Suite 200 Lincoln, NE 68508

Vendor must be registered on the City/County's Ebid site in order to respond to the above RFP.

- 1. To register, go to the City of Lincoln website www.lincoln.ne.gov
- 2. Type e-bid in the search box, click on the "Supplier Registration" and follow the instructions to complete the registration.

Vendor must also complete and submit the electronic portion (Attributes and Line Item section) of this proposal on the Ebid system. Electronic submittal must be submitted before the closing date and time of this RFP. Failure to submit a written and electronic response will result in the rejection of the proposal.

The cost of services proposed will be a high evaluation factor in this RFP. Cost is evaluated independently from all other submittals; therefore, provide all costs that can be incurred by the Owners for your products and services with the proposal in a <u>separate envelope</u> marked "COST PROPOSAL" according to the information on Attachment B which is attached to the Ebid system in the Bid Attachment section.

Vendors must complete and submit one (1) copy of the Cost Proposal attached (Attachment B) as it is written. A break out of pricing and any additional pricing information may be noted on a separate sheet written on company letterhead and included in the separate Cost Proposal envelope for clarification.

Any and all alternate pricing proposals must be submitted in the envelope marked Cost Proposal and be titled at the top Cost Proposal - Alternate and delivered or mailed to the Purchasing Office with the written proposal.

ALTERNATE COST PROPOSALS MUST INCLUDE A TOTAL COST FOR ALL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES WHICH CAN BE USED IN THE FORMULA TO DETERMINE THE POINTS AWARDED.

FAILURE TO SUPPLY A TOTAL COST OR INFORMATION THAT CLEARLY OUTLINES THE TOTAL COST PER YEAR BASED ON THE NUMBER OF COPIES INDICATED IN THE RFP MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF PROPOSAL.

The Owners reserve the right to consider life-cycle cost factors as part of the total cost proposed by the Vendors in order to ensure that they receive the best service and pricing. Life-Cycle cost factors include, but are not limited to, Owner personnel time and overhead, data storage costs, inventory and disposition costs, etc.

G. PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

City of Lincoln and/or Lancaster County, NE Issued 2/21/2017 In furtherance of Neb. Rev. Stat. §84-712 et seq., all proposals or responses received may be subject to a public records request. Responses to public records requests may include the entire proposal or response. Vendors must request that proprietary information be excluded from the posting. The Vendor must identify the proprietary information, mark the proprietary information according to state law, and submit the proprietary information in a separate container or envelope marked conspicuously in black ink with the words "PROPRIETARY INFORMATION". The Vendor must submit a detailed written showing that the release of the proprietary information would give a business advantage to named business competitor(s) and explain how the named business competitor(s) will gain an actual business advantage by disclosure of information. The mere assertion that information is proprietary or that a speculative business advantage might be gained is not sufficient. (See Attorney General Opinion No. 92068, April 27, 1992) THE VENDOR MAY NOT ASSERT THAT THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL IS PROPRIETARY. COST PROPOSALS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY AND ARE A PUBLIC RECORD IN THE STATE OF NEBRASKA.

The City and/or County will then determine, in its discretion, if the interests served by nondisclosure outweighs any public purpose served by disclosure. (See Neb. Rev. Stat. § 84-712.05(3)) The Vendor will be notified of the agency's decision. Absent a City and/or County determination that information is proprietary, the Owners will consider all information a public record subject to release regardless of any assertion that the information is proprietary. If the agency determines it is required to release proprietary information, the Vendor will be informed. It will be the Vendor's responsibility to defend the Vendor's asserted interest in nondisclosure. To facilitate such public postings, with the exception of proprietary information, the City of Lincoln and/or Lancaster County reserves a royalty free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to copy, reproduce, publish, post to a website, or otherwise use any contract, proposal, or response to this RFP for any purpose, and to authorize others to use the documents.

Any individual or entity awarded a contract, or who submits a proposal or response to this RFP, specifically waives any copyright or other protection the contract, proposal, or response to the RFP may have; and, acknowledges that they have the ability and authority to enter into such waiver. This reservation and waiver is a prerequisite for submitting a proposal or response to this RFP, and award of a contract. Failure to agree to the reservation and waiver will result in the

proposal or response to the RFP being found nonresponsive and rejected. Any entity awarded a contract or submitting a proposal or response to the RFP agrees not to sue, file a claim, or make a demand of any kind, and will indemnify and hold harmless the City and/or County and its employees, volunteers, agents, and its elected and appointed officials from and against any and all claims, liens, demands, damages, liability, actions, causes of action, losses, judgments, costs, and expenses of every nature, including investigation costs and expenses, settlement costs, and attorney fees and expenses, sustained or asserted against the City and/or County, arising out of, resulting from, or attributable to the releasing of the contract or the proposals and responses to the RFP, awards, and other documents in accordance with the state public records laws.

H. SPECIFICATION CLARIFICATION

Proposers shall promptly notify the Purchasing Agent of any ambiguity, inconsistency or error which they may discover upon examination of specification documents.

Proposers desiring clarification or interpretation of the specification documents shall make a written request which must reach the Purchasing office to the attention of the contact name listed below at least seven (7) calendar days prior to date and time for response receipt.

All inquiries regarding these specifications or other proposal documents shall be directed in written form via email to the email address and contact name listed below at the City/County Purchasing office:

 Name:
 Bob Walla

 Department:
 City/County Purchasing

 Email
 rwalla@lincoln.ne.gov

These inquiries and/or responses shall be distributed to prospective Vendors electronically as addenda via the Ebid system

All inquiries regarding the submission of the proposal through the Ebid system or providing written instructions of the submittals may be made via email or phone to the City/County Bid Line in the Purchasing Office:

Bid Line Phone Number: 402-441-8103

Interpretations, corrections and changes made to the specification documents will be made by electronic addenda in the Ebid system. Oral interpretations/changes to Specification Documents made in any other manner than written form, will not be binding on the Owners; Proposers shall not rely upon oral interpretations.

No direct contact regarding this RFP is allowed between Vendor and other Owner staff or Elected Officials throughout the proposal submittal process. Failure to comply with this directive may result in Firm's proposal being rejected.

I. ADDENDA

Addenda are instruments issued by the Purchasing Department prior to the date for receipt of offers which modify or interpret the specification document by addition, deletion, clarification or correction. Changes made to the specification documents will be made by electronic addenda to all bidders via e-mail notice.

No addendum will be issued later than forty-eight (48) hours prior to the date and time for receipt of offers, except an addendum withdrawing the RFP, or addendum including postponement. Proposers shall verify addendum receipt electronically prior to bid closing or RFP may be rejected

J. PRE-PROPOSAL MEETING

There is no pre-proposal meeting for this RFP.

K. PRICES

Vendors must complete the Cost Proposal attached to the Ebid (Attachment B) as it is written. A break out of pricing and any additional pricing information may be noted on a separate sheet written on company letterhead and included in the Cost Proposal envelope for clarification. See section F. above regarding alternate and life-cycle pricing information.

L. SECRETARY OF STATE/TAX COMMISSIONER REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

Vendor shall respond to the Attribute in Ebid regarding Sole Proprietorship and complete all documentation as required by the State of Nebraska as instructed.

M. ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING

The Owners reserve the right to reject proposals, overturn an award notification and/or terminate a contract if it is discovered that a Proposer commits or has committed ethical violations, such as but not limited to the following offenses:

- Offering or giving, directly or indirectly, a bribe, fee, commission, compensation, gift, gratuity, or anything of value to any person or entity in an attempt to influence the procurement process;
- 2. Utilize the services of lobbyists, attorneys, political activists, or consultants to influence or subvert the procurement process.
- 3. Being considered for, presently being, or becoming debarred, suspended, ineligible, or excluded from contracting with any Local, State or Federal entity;
- 4. Submitting a proposal on behalf of another party or entity; and
- 5. Collusion with any person or entity to influence the procurement process, submit sham proposals, preclude bidding, fix pricing or costs, create an unfair competitive advantage, subvert the RFP or prejudice the Owners.

N. DEVIATIONS FROM THE REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Vendor must include any all deviations from the Specifications and/or the RFP documents on company letterhead and attach to the section as required in the Submittal portion of these Specifications. Failure to include deviations will be interpreted to infer that Vendor agrees to all terms as outlined in the Specifications and RFP documents with now exceptions.

The Owners reserve the right to accept or reject the deviations according to the best interests of the Owners.

Deviations that are not acceptable to the Owners and are not negotiable by the awarded Vendor may result in rejection of RFP as Non-Responsive.

O. ANTI-LOYBBYING PROVISION

During the period between the advertised date and the contract award, bidders, including their agents and representatives, shall not directly discuss or promote their proposal with any member of the Owner Elected Officials or Owner Staff except in the course of Owner-sponsored inquiries, briefings, interviews, or presentations sent or provided directly to the City/County Purchasing Department.

P. SITE VISITATION

Proposers shall inform themselves of the conditions under which work is to be performed, including: site of work, the structures or obstacles which may be encountered and all other relevant matters concerning work performance. The Proposer will not be allowed any extra compensation by or for any condition which he/she might fully have informed themselves of prior to submitting the offer.

Q. EVALUATION AND AWARD

The signed proposal shall be considered an offer on the part of the Proposer. Such offer shall be deemed accepted upon issuance by the Owners of Purchase Orders, Contract award notifications, or other Contract documents appropriate to the work.

No offer shall be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the time/date established for receiving proposals, and each Proposer agrees in submitting an offer.

The RFP process is designed to be a competitive negotiation platform, where price is not required to be the sole determinative factor; also the Owners have the flexibility to negotiate with a select Vendor to arrive at a mutually agreeable relationship.

A committee will be assigned the task of reviewing the proposals received.

- The committee may request documentation from Proposer(s) of any information provided in their proposal response, or require the Proposer to clarify or expand qualification statements.
- The committee may also require a site visit and/or verbal interview with a Proposer or select group of Proposers to clarify and expand upon the proposal response.

The RFP will be awarded to the most responsible Proposer whose proposal will be most advantageous to the Owners, best value, and deemed to best serve Owners requirements.

The Owners reserve the right to accept or reject any or all offers, parts of offers; request rebids; waive irregularities and technicalities in offers; such as shall best serve the requirements and interests of the Owners.

R. PROPOSAL REVIEW AND EVALUATION PROCESS:

The Owners **may** short-list Vendors for personal interviews if it is deemed this would be a benefit in selecting a Vendor.

- If interviews are to be conducted, the City/County Purchasing Office will contact those short-listed Vendors to schedule interviews.
- 2. Interviews will include a formal presentation and a question and answer session.
- 3. The Owners will contact the awarded Vendor by email after all the interviews have been completed and the Owners had sufficient time to discuss and rank the Vendors. In the event interviews are not conducted, Vendors will be contacted upon award recommendation by the Selection Committee.
- 4. The recommended Vendor shall receive information from the Owners and/or meet with City/County Purchasing and Owner representatives to develop an initial detailed work plan and scope of services in order to develop a final scope and fee schedule.
- 5. If the Owners are unable to arrive at a mutual agreement with the top ranked Vendor, the Owners retain the sole right to move on to negotiations with the second (then third, etc.) ranked Vendor.
- Contract to be executed will be based on the Cost Proposal and final negotiated cost with an estimated "not to exceed total" for cost-per-copy equipment and services, and other expenditures agreed upon in negotiations.

S. REFERENCE CHECKS

The Owners reserve the right to conduct and consider reference and credit checks. The Owner reserves the right to use third parties to conduct reference and credit checks. By submitting a proposal in response to this RFP, the Proposer grants to the Owner the right to contact or arrange a visit in person with any or all of the Vendor's clients. Reference and credit checks may be grounds to reject a proposal, withdraw an Intent to Award, or rescind the award of a contract.

T. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The resulting contract awarded shall constitute the complete and entire agreement between the Owners and the successful Vendor and supersedes any prior representations, understandings, communications, commitments, agreements or Proposals, oral or written that are not incorporated as a part of the Contract. See "Sample Contract" in the Attachment section of the Ebid system.

III. PROJECT INFORMATION

Proposers are to review this section, prepare and submit a "Technical Proposal" outlining detailed responses to items listed below. This information corresponds with the Proposal submissions.

A. PROJECT ENVIRONMENT & REQUIREMENTS

1. SCOPE OF WORK

The Owners prefer a cost per copy program which will include the cost of equipment, maintenance and all operating supplies (i.e., all toner, developer, fuser oil, staples, connectivity equipment and software, etc. <u>excluding paper</u>).

The average number of Black/White copies made per month by the Owners for 2016 and 2017 is 1,035,419. The total number of B/W copies for the original term of the contract is 4,141,676, and will be used to determine a cost for scoring purposes on Attachment B.

The average number of Color copies made per month by the Owners for 2016 and 2017 is 125,212. The total number of Color copies for the original term of the contract is 460,848, and will be used to determine a cost for scoring purposes on Attachment B.

A. The quantities specified in this request are estimates only, and are given for information and for the purpose of proposal evaluation. They do not indicate the actual number of copies which will be made, since such volume will depend upon requirements which may develop during the contract period.

The successful Vendor will be required to submit either a single monthly invoice to the City/County Purchasing Division including all machines listed individually on the program, the number of copies made, and the unit price billed, OR direct billing to each department/division.

- A. All invoices must be sorted by machine number and individual location.
- B. The Owners will require the Vendor to list a single point of contact for all billing related questions, problems and/or concerns.

All units placed in the program shall be new unless prior written approval by the City/County Purchasing Agent has been given. Any proposed used machines which are approved by the City/County Purchasing Agent must not be more than one year old and in <u>current production</u> by the manufacturer.

The successful Vendor shall have the capability of providing the Owners with network connection of copier/printer devices using the same digital copiers provided on the program.

The cost per copy price offered shall include all costs associated with the administration of the service, including, but not limited to: supply of copiers, repair and replacement parts, on-site repair services, delivery, installation, training, dedicated technicians(s), all supplies needed to operate the copiers including staples, excluding paper, ordering of supplies online and delivery of supplies within 24 hours of order placement, and removal of the equipment upon termination of the contract and/or authorized moves during the program.

The Owners desire supplies and repair parts to be warehoused and distributed from a local center (within 60 miles of Lincoln). Exception to this requirement can be made if Vendor guarantees service and parts within 24 hours of calls for service.

The Owners are requiring each Vendor to propose equipment that matches volume classification, paper capacity and functionality of the equipment already in place at each location shown in the Ebid attachments. The Owners may consider other equipment in the negotiation process in order to reduce overall costs but will not require departments to downsize their current units if they are not able to do so. The Owners shall make every effort to ensure that the placement of copiers, by volume classification, are directly related to the estimated average monthly volume of copies produced at a given copier location for any new copiers added to the fleet during the contract term.

- A. After a three month transition period; if there is over/under use for three consecutive months at any location, the Vendor, with the approval of the Purchasing Agent may recommend replacement with a different volume machine.
- B. The Owners shall be the sole judge of the final decision as to whether the volume classification of a given machine is appropriate for its site placement.
- C. If a replacement is accepted with a lower volume classification, the cost per copy may be reduced accordingly.

All new equipment shall match the functions of the current equipment in place according to the model number shown in the attachments. New machines ordered during the contract term shall be multi-functional with printing, copying, faxing and scanning capabilities if requested.

A. This includes scanning from the unit to each desktop on the network.

2. PROJECT ENVIRONMENT

The Vendor shall hold title to all equipment and accessories provided under this contract and is responsible for any/all taxes (including personal property).

Even though the copiers and accessories will be installed on Owner's premises, the Owners shall be relieved from risk of loss or damage during the period of transportation, installation and during the entire time the equipment is in the possession of the Owner (except when loss or damage is due to fault or negligence by the Owner).

The Vendor shall submit an invoice and a written damage or loss evaluation/claim to the City/County Purchasing Department.

If the damaged equipment can be repaired, the contractor will invoice the Owners at the Vendors lowest current price rates for parts and labor.

If a machine needs to be replaced the City/County Purchasing Department will negotiate with the Vendor to arrive at the depreciated value of the replacement unit.

Vendor shall ensure that all equipment and/or supplies will be delivered to the sites in accordance to the dates furnished by the designated Program Administrator.

Vendor shall provide and pay for all material, labor, tools, transportation and handling, and other facilities necessary for the furnishing, delivery and, assembly plus inspection before, during and after installation of all items specified herein.

Vendor shall be responsible for all materials shipped prior to and during installation until acceptance is given in writing by the Owners.

All risk of loss or expense associated with storing materials prior to the date of acceptance by the Owners is the responsibility of the Vendor.

The Vendor is responsible for any damage to the premises of any Owner site as a result of the installation and shall repair and restore to the original condition any area so damaged within the time frame designated by the Owner.

Vendor shall at all times keep the premises and the areas in which the work is performed free from accumulation of waste materials or rubbish, tools, installation equipment, machinery and surplus materials during the work process and through completion thereof.

A. If damage or loss occurs to the installed equipment caused by negligence or willful act by the Owners, reimbursement will be made as follows:

The Vendor shall remove all crates, wrappings and other waste material or trash from the building as work is completed and make every effort to recycle all materials.

3. PROJECT REQUIREMENTS

The successful Vendor shall be required to provide upgrades, downgrades and replacement of equipment as is necessary and/or the installation of additional equipment, which may be required during the terms of the contract.

- A. All equipment and accessory additions shall have the same duration with the same conclusion date as the balance of the contract including all extensions.
- B. During the term of a contract resulting from this RFP and any extensions the Vendor and the Owners recognize that existing photocopier models will be phased out and new models and/or technology will be manufactured and introduced.
- C. The Owners expect to receive the benefits from photocopiers that incorporate the advantages of the latest models/technology.
- Therefore, it will be the Contractor's responsibility to:
- D. Inform the Owners at least ninety (90) calendar days in advance about products by segment, which will be phased out and a new product will be introduced.
- E. Make recommendations to the Owners as to which new replacement models should be offered.
- F. Any replacement model must meet and/or exceed the minimum equipment specifications as specified herein.

Delivery of additional or replacement equipment and/or accessories shall be made within three (3) weeks of order placement.

A. Reasons for any delivery taking in excess of three (3) weeks must be submitted to the Purchasing Agent, in writing within the first week of the three week time frame.

The Owner desires ongoing preventative maintenance of all copier and related equipment placed in the program and will expect the following minimum standards:

0 - 5,000 c.p.mo. -At least one (1) preventative maintenance visit per month to each unit placed.

5,000 - 30,000 c.p.mo.- At least one (1) preventative maintenance visit per week.

30,000 - 70,000 c.p.mo. - At least two (2) preventative maintenance visits per week.

70,000 and up - At least three (3) preventative maintenance visits per week.

Vendors may remote access units in lieu of on-site inspections as long as this practice does not increase the amount of on-site service required or cause loss of service.

Service Techs must pass a criminal background check issued and paid for by the Owners prior to allowing any work be done in any Owner facility.

Due to the security factors, secured locations and other continuity issues related to this contract, the Owners reserve the right to request that the Contractor not rotate several technicians in and out of the Owners premises.

14 | Page

All service calls will be logged and reported to the designated Program Administrator on a monthly basis (including the time of call and response time offered by the technician). The maximum service response time for on-site maintenance is the maximum time before a certified technician appears on-site and is fully prepared to effect all of the necessary repairs.

Response time for on-site service or Vendor supplied products shall not exceed four (4) hours from the time that the Department places the call to the repair office.

4. BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS

The following monthly reports shall be provided by the Vendor on a date designated by the Owners:

1) Current months' usage by the Owner assigned PIN number by machine;

2) Consolidated (for all machines) PIN number usage per month; and

3) Cumulative usage by PIN number and/or departmental cost object number.

The Vendor will be required to furnish quarterly reports not later than thirty (30) days after the end of each quarter upon request. Examples of such reports, with information for each piece of equipment, are as follows:

- Make and model, agency, and location of installed equipment,
- Monthly meter readings and volume of copies produced by machine by PIN number,
- C. Total billing for all copier services provided by PIN number with subtotals and a grand total of all copies billed during this period.
- D. Average monthly usage by machine for the contract period to date.
- E. Number of service calls per month/per unit
- F. Average response time to service calls
- G. Average downtime per service call
- Details of major service problems and service reports must be provided upon request.

Vendor shall review the copier volume categories and make recommendations based on the over usage/under usage of the machines to the designated Owner program manager and the Purchasing Agent.

A. The Owner reserves the right to accept, delay or reject the Vendors recommendation.

If any copier, or accessory, does not operate properly and/or experiences an unusual amount of down time, the contractor shall replace it, without cost to the Owners, with a new identical model or one with comparable features and capabilities within five (5) business days..

A. If a copier requires in-shop repair, a loaner copier must be provided at no additional cost to the Owners within 8 hours.

B. TECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS

All devices must support PCL6 or a higher level of printer control language.

All device drivers must be available in 32 bit and 64 bit versions to support Windows 7 and Windows 10.

All devices must be compatible with the Microsoft Windows Server Print Server (Windows Server 2008 R2, Windows Server 2012 R2 and Windows Server 2016).

All scanning devices must be "Scan to SMB" compliant.

All devices must be configured according to "Owners" network connectivity standard such as DHCP, DNS, DDNS, SNMP, SMTP, etc.

All devices must provide remote configuration and administration with a centralized management console and monitoring application.

All devices upon removal are required to have any internal storage device cleaned, wiped, or destroyed per the "Owners" specifications.

All multi-functional units shall have the Energy Star rating with the capabilities of taking a nap after a period of time of non-use with a quick recovery for startup.

The Owners are requesting all digital equipment placed to be new at the time of initial installation. Pricing in the cost proposal shall reflect all new equipment at time of contract execution. Future installations shall be new or not be more than one (1) year old with twenty five percent (25%) or less of one (1) year's annual recommended maximum volume logged on the machine meter and be in current production, with placement at volumes consistent with the Owner's recommendations as stated herein. The Owners may consider slightly used equipment at time of contract negotiations for low usage locations if such a modification will result in significant savings and will not result in additional service visits and down time. All re-manufactured, refurbished, or used equipment must have all settings and data cleared and reset to factory defaults prior to installation.

All copier models proposed must have a commonly published introduction date to the American market **no earlier than October 1, 2016** and shall be in current production as of the start date of the contract.

It is imperative that all copiers produce clear, clean copies on a consistent basis and that the equipment be "user friendly" with an uncomplicated keyboard and the ability to have minor paper jams easily cleared by the everyday User.

The equipment proposed by the Vendor <u>must meet or exceed</u> each of the following specifications and requirements. All copiers must:

- be plain paper

- have fixed platens
- be equipped to handle 5 1/2 x 8 1/2" through 11 x 17" capabilities
- have reduction and enlargement features
- have manual and selectable automatic exposure settings
- be manufactured of environmentally safe components
- be either console models or desk-top models equipped with cabinets
- have a total copy count meter which is visible to Owner
- allow common paper sizes to count and bill as a single copy
- have multiple programmable PIN account numbers,
- operate on standard voltage with no special or dedicated lines
- minimum print resolution of 600 x 600 dpi
- have faxing capabilities
- have scanning capabilities
- Connect and operate within the Owners network computer system.

All Models listed in the Attachment List must be capable of 11x17 with the exception of the Bizhub 161f (4 units), 25 (3 units), 25e (1 unit), and 42 (1 unit).

It is the Owners desire to offer the equipment listed as stand-alone copiers and/or as multi-functional machines to meet a variety of office needs, including at a minimum connection to Owners' computer network(s) as printing devices.

The Owners will require equipment to operate at the highest level of consistency at the most efficient cost. Vendors may provide toner or parts which are OEM and Non-OEM if they can guarantee that both options will result in a high level of performance and will have no effect on the warranty of the new equipment. Failure to provide quality toner or parts which results in downtime and/or other ongoing maintenance or print quality issues will be dealt with according to Vendor Performance policy which includes termination of contract.

FEATURE KEY:

- A Fax capabilities
- B Duplexing and electronic sorting
- C Stapling function (staples supplied by Contractor)
- D Accepts print jobs with heavy stock up to 110 lb. index
- E Connect to Owner's network as printer/copier with print server/controller manufactured by OEM
- F "Secure Print" capability where a passcode or security badge/card can be utilized to control and manage the output.

C. PROJECT WORK PLAN, MANAGEMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION

1. IMPLEMENTATION

Vendor shall implement a plan which will ensure that all new units are installed prior to the dates as listed in these Specifications with little to no interruption in the use of the units by each department.

The Vendor must provide an Operator Training Program for the key operators and an operations demonstration for the casual Users at each site of placement.

- A. All training shall be scheduled at mutually agreeable times for the initial installation and as needed thereafter.
- B. Key operators shall be trained in the removal of simple mis-feeds, the addition of supplies and toner, and the cleaning guidelines required of the specific machines.
- C. Each key operator must be instructed in the routine necessary to schedule service and be provided with a list of phone numbers to call and people to reach for both routine maintenance and in emergency situations.

IV. EVALUATION AND SUBMITTAL INFORMATION

A. SELECTION AND EVALUATION FACTORS:

Proposals that do not meet the requirements according to the Essential Qualifications and Experience or other vital areas as listed in these Specifications may be deemed non-responsive and may not be evaluated by the Selection Committee.

- Proposals shall be evaluated by a Selection Committee and will be scored for each of the following areas to determine the selection of the Vendor ranked first, second, third, etc.:
 - a. Experience, Proposed Staff Management Approach and Subcontractors;
 - b. Technical Proposal;
 - c. Ability to Meet the Project Schedule;
 - d. Quality, Organization and Completeness of Proposal Response;
 - e. Cost Proposal; and
 - f. Oral Interviews (if necessary)
- 2. The selection criteria is listed directly above in a. through e. and shall be the basis for the initial ranking and in determining an award or which Vendors are eligible for an interview.
- After interviews are conducted the scores from the "initial evaluation" and "oral interviews" shall be added together for a cumulative total and final ranking of the best qualified and lowest cost Vendor who will provide best value.
- The negotiating committee shall meet with the successful Vendor ranked as most qualified and best value to the Owners.

B. PROPOSAL SUBMISSION AND FORMAT:

Vendor must submit the requested number of proposal response copies and contents shall be presented in a quality manner that is clear and concise.

Proposal responses that do not contain each of the categories and items as listed below may be deemed to be non-responsive.

Contents shall be placed in separate sections, properly organized in order by category as listed, with each individual section tabbed and labeled as indicated.

Proposals shall be limited to 25 double-sided, or 50 single-sided pages of content, not including tabs, cover/title page, of the description pages for the equipment being proposed. Minimum 10pt font size, 8.5x11 paper, Arial or Calibri Font, single or double spaced.

The following information being requested in each category will be used as the primary basis in the determination of the Vendor's ranking in the initial evaluation.

1. Include the following documents within the Proposal Response -

(No TAB - Place these documents between the Front Cover and TAB 1 of the Proposal).

- a. Letter of Interest;
- b. A summary of the following information about your company:
 - i. Company name, address and telephone number;
 - ii. Years established and former names of your company;
 - iii. Types of services your company is particularly qualified to perform;
 - iv. Average number of staff employed.
- c. Any and all deviations from the Specifications. Include reference to the Specification section and the corresponding deviation on company letterhead.

 Experience, Proposed Staff Management Approach and Subcontractors – (TAB 1 OF PROPOSAL RESPONSE) – This section shall consist of the following information about each sub-category listed.

a.. SUMMARY OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE

The Proposer shall provide a summary matrix listing at least two (2), and no more than four (4), previous CPC projects which are currently under contract or were under contract in the last 5 years. Previous projects must be similar in size, scope, and complexity. Similar in size, scope and complexity means a minimum of 200 machines at over 75 offices throughout multiple locations in a geographic area the size of Lincoln, NE.

The Proposer shall address each of the following for each example:

- i. Provide narrative descriptions to highlight the similarities between the Proposer's experience and this RFP. These descriptions should include:
 - The time period when services were provided;
 - b) The Vendors responsibilities for that contract;
 - For reference purposes, a customer name (including the name of a contact person, a current telephone number, and e-mail address); and
 - d) the number of CPC machines, type of CPC machines, number of offices with machines, number of locations served, and total contract amount.
 - e) the number of current CPC contracts in the Lincoln/Omaha area and ability to serve the needs of the Owners based on the current workload.

b.

- SUMMARY OF BIDDER'S PROPOSED PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT APPROACH
 - The Proposer shall present a detailed description of its proposed approach to personnel management for the project.
 - ii. The Proposer shall identify the specific staff who will provide service under the terms of an awarded contract from this RFP. The names and titles of the team proposed for assignment to the Owners shall be identified in full, with a description of the team including:
 - Administrator with at least five (5) years of experience working with a Cost-Per-Copy program with multiple locations and a minimum of 200 pieces of equipment.
 - b) Service staff with at least three (3) years of experience with the equipment being proposed and be certified by the manufacturer on all digital multi-functional equipment offered to the Owner's through this program.
 - c) Interface and support functions, billing, and reporting relationships.

The primary work assigned to each person should also be identified including a summary of their experience with related work and their available capacity to perform this work.

C.

SUBCONTRACTORS

Indicate if there are any outside companies that would provide services under the direction of the awarded Vendor for these products or services.

If the Proposer intends to subcontract any part of its performance hereunder, the Proposer shall provide:

- i. name, address, email, and telephone number of the Subcontractor(s);
- ii. list of specific tasks that will be performed by each Subcontractor(s)
- iii. percentage of performance hours intended for each Subcontract; and
- iv. total percentage of Subcontractor(s) performance hours.

Indications that a Subcontractor will be used to serve primary functions of the work to be performed will have an impact on scoring of proposals.

3. Technical Proposal – (TAB 2 OF PROPOSAL RESPONSE)

The technical proposal section submission shall include each of the items listed below – See information regarding these categories in Section III.

- a. Understanding of the project environment and requirements;
- b. Narrative describing proposed approach for providing quality copy/print equipment which meet or exceeds all of the Owner needs.
- c. Detailed approach to onsite service including but not limited to:
 - Dedicated number or email address where service calls are accepted by the Vendor.
 - Amount of time from receipt of call or email to when the tech will be onsite. (Prefer 4 hours)
 - Ability to have parts in stock and on the tech support vehicle to repair most, if not all units on first call.
- d. Technical considerations and any potential challenges;

To include but not be limited to:

- Provide a defined description and distribution of print drivers for all units being proposed.
- * Provide specific details on how your products will interface with the City/County network and ensure a safe and secure platform.
- * Proposer must include a certification from the manufacturer/s, executed by a corporate officer, stating that the Proposer is a Factory Authorized Representative for the manufacturer/s in the form of a letter on manufacturer' letterhead listing length of dealers affiliation with manufacturer/s and any qualifying terms of the relationship.

Detailed project work plan, management and implementation to demonstrate assurance and competency in successful completion;

To include but not be limited to:

- Provide a specific breakdown of the Operator Training Program for Key Operators and Casual Users at each site.
- Proposers shall include with their response a detailed summary of their implementation plan if awarded this project which shall include the following:
 - A thirty (30) day implementation plan indicating how the copiers will be sized, staged and placed into service. The Owners desire a program "roll-out" where the successful provider and the City/County Purchasing Division shall work together to provide a program over-view and equipment demonstration prior to program implementation (suggestions and details shall be provided with your offer).
 - Vendor must provide specific information related to each piece of equipment being proposed which matches the volume and feature characteristics of the current equipment as listed in the Bid Attachment, as well as requirements listed in the.

Specific Information to include:

Brand

Model

Number of copies per minute

Size and number of trays

Ability to meet all features as requested herein

Other features

Indication of using OEM or Non-OEM toner and/or parts.

(Vendors submitting a proposal with Non-OEM parts and toners MUST provide at least two (2) references with at least three (3) years of use of such items at that location.

NOTE: The information regarding equipment and any brochures or documentation to indicate performance factors may be included in the response as an appendix at the back of the RFP. These pages do not count towards the total page count.

f. Deliverables and due dates.

4. Ability to Meet the Project Schedule – (TAB 3 OF PROPOSAL RESPONSE)

- a. Submit information that describes performance record for timeliness on current CPC contracts of similar size and scope.
- b. Describe willingness and capability to meet the time requirements expressed in the scope of services for original installation.
- Include an outline of proposed project schedule, activity and work effort.
 Describe the schedule for providing replacement units in the event one needs to
 - be replaced due to damage or inoperability.

e.

C. COST PROPOSAL (COST FACTOR) – "Attachment B" (PLACE IN A SEPARATE SEALED ENVELOPE WITHIN THE RFP PACKAGE)

The Proposer shall use the Owner's Cost Proposal template contained in this RFP. The Cost Proposal shall not be marked as Proprietary.

1. PRICING SUMMARY

This summary shall present the total fixed price to perform all of the requirements of the RFP. The bidder must include details in the Owner's Cost Proposal template supporting any and all costs. These details must include, at a minimum, detailed descriptions and/or specifications of the goods and services to be provided, quantities, and unit costs.

The Owners reserve the right to review all aspects of cost for reasonableness and to request clarification of any proposal where the cost component shows significant and unsupported deviation from industry standards or in areas where detailed pricing is required.

2. PRICES

Prices quoted shall be net, including transportation and delivery charges fully prepaid by the bidder, F.O.B. destination named in the RFP. No additional charges will be allowed for packages, or partial delivery costs. When an arithmetic error has been made in the extended total, the unit price will govern.

V. CONTRACTOR DUTIES

A. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Prior to work commencing on this project, the successful Firm will be required to provide proof of insurance that is compliant with the City's Insurance Requirements as listed in the "Insurance Clause" found in the Attachment section of Ebid.

B. PERFORMANCE BOND

A performance bond in the amount of \$25,000.00 will be required with the contract documents from the awarded Vendor at time of contract execution. Such bond will be claimed by the Owners in the event the Vendor defaults on the contract obligations and the Owners must locate similar services.

C. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

Each proposer agrees that it shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, disability, national origin, age, or marital status. In the employment of persons, proposer shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, disability, national origin, age, or marital status.

D. E-VERIFY

In accordance with Neb. Rev. Stat. 4-108 through 4-114, the contractor agrees to register with and use a federal immigration verification system, to determine the work eligibility status of new employees performing services within the state of Nebraska. A federal immigration verification system means the electronic verification of the work authorization program of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996, 8 U.S.C. 1324 a, otherwise known as the E-Verify Program, or an equivalent federal program designated by the United States Department of Homeland Security or other federal agency authorized to verify the work eligibility status of a newly hired employee pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment to be employed in the performance of this section pursuant to the requirements of state law and 8 U.S.C.A 1324b. The contractor shall require any subcontractor to comply with the provisions of this section. For information on the E-Verify Program, go to www.uscis.gov/everify.E-VERIFY.

E. COOPERATION WITH OTHERS

Vendor must cooperate with the City/County Information Services department in order to ensure timely and proper installation and connection to the Owners Network.

F. PERMITS, REGULATIONS, LAWS

Vendor must comply with all Local, State and Federal requirements regarding the installation and maintenance associated with the execution of this contract, and obtain and pay for any and all permits and licenses that may be required in the execution of the duties listed in the RFP and contract.

G. DATA PRIVACY

Proposer agrees to abide by all applicable State and Federal laws and regulations concerning the handling and disclosure of private and confidential information concerning individuals and corporations as to inventions, copyrights, patents and patent rights.

The proposer agrees to hold the City harmless from any claims resulting from the proposer's unlawful disclosure or use of private or confidential information.

Proposer agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) and implementing regulations pertaining to confidentiality of heath information. If applicable to the work requested a sample "Business Associate Contract" will be included, which will be part of the contract and incorporated by this reference.

H. SITE RULES AND REGULATIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

The Contractor shall use its best efforts to ensure that its employees, agents, and Subcontractors comply with site rules and regulations while on Owner premises. If the Contractor must perform on-site work outside of the daily operational hours set forth by the Owners, it must make arrangements with the Owners to ensure access to the facility and the equipment has been arranged. No additional payment will be made by the Owners on the basis of lack of access, unless the Owner fails to provide access as agreed to in writing between the Owners and the Vendor.

VI. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. CONFLICTING TERMS

To the extent other terms and conditions attached hereto conflict with the terms and conditions stated herein, the resulting contract agreement shall control.

B. TERMINATION/ASSIGNMENT

The Owners may terminate the Contract if the Contractor:

- 1. Refuses or fails to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper equipment to satisfactorily provide/ complete the work as requested.
- Disregards laws, ordinances, or regulations or orders of a public authority having jurisdiction over the Contract.
- Otherwise commits a substantial breach of any provision of the Contract Document.

By mutual agreement both parties of the contract agreement, upon receipt and acceptance of not less than a ninety (90) calendar days written notice, the contract may be terminated on an agreed upon date, prior to the end of the contract period, without penalty to either party.

- 1. Upon any such termination, the Vendor agrees to waive any claims for damages, including loss of anticipated profits, on account thereof, and as the sole right and remedy of the Vendor, the City shall pay Vendor in accordance with this section.
- Upon such termination, the obligations of the Contract shall continue as to options of the work already performed and as to bona fide obligations the Vendor assumed prior to the date of termination.

In the event of any proceedings by or against either party, voluntary or involuntary, in bankruptcy or insolvency, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee for the benefit of creditors, of the property of the Vendor, the Owners, in part or in full, may cancel this contract or affirm the contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.

The contract established as a result of this RFP process shall not be transferred to/or assigned without prior written consent of the Owners.

C. INDEMNIFICATION

The Proposer shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owners, its members, its officers and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including, but not limited to attorney's fees arising out of or resulting from the performance of the contract, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or injury to or destruction of tangible property other than goods, materials and equipment furnished under this contract, including the loss of use resulting therefrom; is caused in whole or in part by any one of them or anyone for whose acts made by any one of them or anyone for whose acts made by any of them may be liable, regardless of whether or not it is caused by a party indemnified hereunder.

In any and all claims against the Owners or any of its members, officers or employees by an employee of the Proposer, any Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or by anyone for whose acts made by any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation shall not be limited in any way by any limitation of the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Proposer or any Subcontractor under worker's or workmen's compensation acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts.

D. LAWS

The Laws of the State of Nebraska shall govern the rights, obligations, and remedies of the Parties under this proposal and any agreement reached as a result of this process.

E. LIVING WAGE

The bidders agree to pay all employees employed in the performance of this contract, a base wage of not less than the City Living Wage per Section 2.81 of the Lincoln Municipal Code. This wage is subject to change every July.

VII. PAYMENT

A. PROHIBITION AGAINST ADVANCE PAYMENT

Owners will not pay for services or equipment in advance of receipt and approval of such product or service throughout the term of the contract unless specifically listed in the final contract document.

B. TERMS OF PAYMENT

Unless other specification provisions state otherwise, payment in full will be made by the Owner Departments within thirty (30) calendar days after all labor has been performed and all equipment or other merchandise has been delivered, all such labor and equipment and other materials have met all contract specifications, and an invoice with the unit price and total amount is submitted to the department.

C. TAXES AND TAX EXEMPT CERTIFICATE

The Owners are generally exempt from any taxes imposed by the State or Federal Government. A Tax Exemption Certificate will be provided as applicable.

The exception to this statement is the Water Division of the City of Lincoln. All service and supplies are taxable per Reg. 066.14A and no exemption certificate will be issued.

D. INVOICES

Vendor invoices for payment of services and products must be sent to the proper department each month with all applicable information included to ensure proper billing and final payment. Invoices shall include the Vendors Name, address, phone number and contact number for billing inquiries.

Invoices shall also include the name of department, contact name, address, phone number, number of copies produced per unit in the department, unit price per copy, and total cost per unit.

Failure to provide invoices in this manner may result in late payment to the Vendor with no repercussion to the Owners.

E. INSPECTION AND APPROVAL

All units will be inspected by the Owners and tested by the Vendor at the time of installation. Test runs will be made to ensure proper working order of all units replaced. In the event the inspection or trial fails, the Owners reserve the right to receive a new machine with the same characteristics and functions within 48 hours.

F. SUBJECT TO FUNDING / FUNDINGOUT CLAUSE FOR LOSS OF APPROPRIATATIONS

In the event that funding is not available to continue with services as written, the Owners reserve the right to cancel the contract for convenience with no financial obligation to the Vendor, Subcontractors or others besides the amount due for services rendered prior to notice of cancellation.

G. CITY AUDIT ADVISORY BOARD

All parties of any Owner agreement shall be subject to audit pursuant to Chapter 4.66 of the Lincoln Municipal Code and shall make available to a contract auditor, as defined therein, copies of all financial and performance related records and materials germane to the contract/purchase order, as allowed by law.

ATTACHMENT B

RFP 17-199 COST-PER-COPY SERVICES (Reissue) COST PROPOSAL

Vendors must complete this form and attach additional documentation as required on company letterhead and place in a sealed envelope separate from the written or Ebid proposal as instructed in the Specifications.

Alternate pricing which may give greater value to the Owners, such as volume incentives, or other options, shall also be placed in the pricing envelope if applicable.

Alternate pricing <u>MUST</u> provide a total cost of the program for the full length of the contract term listed in the RFP document (4 years). Failure to provide the total cost over the 4 year term may result in the rejection of the RFP.

Cost per Copy for BW Copies charged to patrons at the Libraries (Coin-Op): \$

OPTION 1 – PRICE SHALL BE BASED ON A SINGLE BILLING PROCESS WITH ALL TOTALS BEING SENT TO THE PURCHASING OFFICE AND DISTRIBUTED BY PURCHASING TO THE DEPARTMENTS.

BASE COPY OFFER: Based on current quantities as provided in Attachment A.

Cost-per-copy Offer:\$ /copy for digital - Black and White copy Cost-per-copy Offer:\$ /copy for digital - Color copy

(B/W CPC)\$.____ each x (Est. Qty – Contract Term) 51,936,000 = \$_____

(Color CPC)\$.____ each x (Est. Qty – Contract Term) 6,288,000 = \$_____

TOTAL:\$

OPTION 2 – PRICE SHALL BE BASED ON DIRECT BILLING TO EACH DEPARTMENT BY THE VENDOR.

IF SAME AS ABOVE AMOUNT - CHECK OR INITIAL HERE:

BASE COPY OFFER: Based on current quantities as provided in Attachment A

 Cost-per-copy Offer:\$
 /copy for digital - Black and White copy

 Cost-per-copy Offer:\$
 /copy for digital - Color copy

(B/W CPC)\$.____ each x (Est. Qty – Contract Term) 51,936,000 = \$____

(Color CPC)\$.____ each x (Est. Qty – Contract Term) 6,288,000 = \$_____

TOTAL:\$

ADDENDUM #2 Issue Date: 7/6/2017 Bid No. 17-199 FOR COST PER COPY (REISSUE)

Addenda are instruments issued by the Purchasing Department prior to the date for receipt of offers which will modify or interpret the specification document by addition, deletion, clarification or correction. Please acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the space provided in the Attribute Section.

Be advised of the following changes to the Specification and bidding documents:

- 1. Attachment B (Cost Proposal) has been added to the RFP. Please follow the instructions regarding submittal of the document with the written response. Only 1 copy of Attachment B is required to be submitted with the RFP.
- A document has been added to the RFP titled: 17-199 Current Equipment List June 2017. This
 is the most current list of all equipment at all locations with the exception of the equipment at the
 Libraries. This list will be used as the basis for the equipment which will be installed in each
 location.
- The following language in Section III. Project Information A. 1. Scope Of Work -- has been changed to read as follows based on an average quantity per month from the information in a yearly report and the June 2017 quantities:

The average number of Black/White copies made per month by the Owners is 1,082,000. The total number of B/W copies per year is 12,984,000. The total number of B/W copies for the original term of the contract is 51,936,000, and will be used to determine a cost for scoring purposes on Attachment B.

The average number of Color copies made per month is 131,000. The total number of Color copies for one year is 1,572,000. The total number of color copies for the original term of the contract is 6,288,000 and will be used to determine a cost for scoring purposes on Attachment B.

 The following language in Section III. Project Information - A. 1. Scope Of Work, Section B.-has been changed to read as follows:

The Owners desire supplies and repair parts to be warehoused and distributed from a local center (within 60 miles of Lincoln). Exception to this requirement can be made if Vendor guarantees service and repair parts within 4 hours of calls for service.

5. The following equipment is currently located at the City Libraries and must be replaced by a new unit with the same options at time of contract execution. Vendors shall provide the cost per copy which patrons will pay for each copy on Attachment B in the space provided. The Owners will not pay for any portion of the copy expenses on any of this equipment except for paper, and Vendor must provide full service to this equipment as is provided on all other equipment.

Bennett Martin - (3) Konica Minolta Bizhub 200 MFP / (3) Jamex Coin Ops that accept Coins and Bills Gere Branch - (2) Konica Minolta Bizhub 200 MFP / (2) Jamex Coin Ops that accept Coins and Bills South Branch - (1) Konica Minolta Bizhub 200 MFP / (1) Jamex Coin Op that accept Coins and Bills Walt Branch - (1) Konica Minolta Bizhub 200 MFP / (1) Jamex Coin Op that accept Coins and Bills Eiseley Branch - (1) Konica Minolta Bizhub 200 MFP / (1) Jamex Coin Op that accept Coins and Bills Anderson Branch - (1) Konica Minolta Bizhub 200 MFP / (1) Jamex Coin Op that accept Coins and Bills Bethany Branch - (1) Konica Minolta Bizhub 200 MFP / (1) Jamex Coin Op that accept Coins and Bills Williams Branch - (1) Konica Minolta Bizhub 200 MFP / (1) Jamex Coin Op that accept Coins. 6. Remove all references to Attachment A from all documents in the RFP. The Copiers, Location and Quantities have been replaced with the June 2017 report.

All other terms, conditions and requirements of the request remain the same as originally indicated in the document or as modified on previous addenda.

Robert L. Walla Purchasing Agent

ADDENDUM #3 Issue Date: 7/6/2017 Bid No. 17-199 FOR COST PER COPY (REISSUE)

Addenda are instruments issued by the Purchasing Department prior to the date for receipt of offers which will modify or interpret the specification document by addition, deletion, clarification or correction. Please acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the space provided in the Attribute Section.

Be advised of the following changes to the Specification and bidding documents:

- Like for like is the request correct? Answer: Sorry, I don't understand the question.
- 11x17 required for all except the printers identified in the RFP correct? Answer: Correct
- Some of your current list of copiers are a bit "over kill" for the current volume can we
 recommend device that doesn't have the same speed as currently available?
 Answer: For purposes of RFP evaluation we request that all equipment remain the same
 speed and capacity as those listed.
- City of Lincoln is asking for coin op printing in the libraries with a CPC If it is coin op is it the intent of the city for the vendor to collect and set the rate for the printing cost?
 Answer: Yes. Attachment B has a space for the price the Vendor will charge per copy.

All other terms, conditions and requirements of the request remain the same as originally indicated in the document or as modified on previous addenda.

Robert L. Walla Purchasing Agent Attachment C

0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000		0.0277299	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0191329	0.0267505	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	ACCOUNT OF	0.0186000		0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0180000	0.0186000	0.0186000	Contraction of the second	0.0235316	0.0186000	0000010:0	0.0186000	0.0186000	CONSTRUCT OF	0.0186000	0.0186000	AND DO TAND	0.0232372	0.0186000	0.0234287	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000		0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0202900	0.0186000	0.0477508	0.0221852	0.0273378	0.0186000	7905510:0	0.0219796	0.0190112	+	0.0272342		-		0.0227612	A CONCEASE	N00007070	0.0211804
cafirer craterio													Add Rooklet Finisher	Add OCR			Add OCR	Add Booklet Finisher									Add Einish Ontion H				Cancel Printer									Upgrade to C3504EX	Add Rooklet Finisher	Add Internal Punch							Add Finish Option A		upgrade to C2504ex	Add OCR Add One Bin Trav	Add OCR		Add 2.000 Sheet Trav	Add OCR	Add OCR	Add OCR	Add Internal Punch Unit	Add OCR	Add OCR	Add another 1,300 List in addition to 2,000 Add OCR Add Secure Print Add One Bin Tray for Faxes	Add Optional Punch Unit	Add Secure Print Add One Bin Tray for Faxes	Add Cptional Functi Unit Add Finsher Option B	Add Finsher Option C Add OCR
sheryl.lewis@nebraska.gov	sheryl.lewis@nebraska.gov	sheryl.lewis@nebraska.gov	sheryi.lewis@nebraska.gov sheryi.lewis@nebraska.gov	jhartman@lincoln.ne.gov	Jhartman@lincoln.ne.gov	jhartman@lincoln.ne.gov	Jhartman@lincoln.ne.gov	jhartman@lincoln.ne.gov	jhartman@lincoln.ne.gov	jhartman@lincoln.ne.gov	hartman@lincoln.ne.gov	hartman@lincoln.ne.gov	Just man with contine. Box	thartman@lincoln.ne.gov	Ihartman@lincoln.ne.gov	jhartman@lincoln.ne.gov	jhartman@lincoln.ne.gov	jhartman@lincoln.ne.gov	jhartman@lincoln.ne.gov	jhartman@lincoln.ne.gov	Inartman@lincoln.ne.gov	limever@lincoln.ne.gov	rcox@lincoln.ne.gov	jjmeyer@lincoln.ne.gov	rcox@lincoln.ne.gov	trstorer@lincoln.ne.gov	tristorer@lincoln.ne.gov	Instorementation of the gov	Ibd1405@cits.lincoln.ne.gov		jeavin@lancaster.ne.gov	srezac@lancaster.ne.gov	Igamicater.ne.gov srezac@lancaster.ne.gov	jgavin@lancaster.ne.gov	srezac@lancaster.ne.gov	srezac@lancaster.ne.gov	jgavin@lancaster.ne.gov	srezac@lancaster.ne.gov igavin@lancaster.ne.gov	Jgavineiancaster.ne.gov srezac@lancaster.ne.gov	igavin@lancaster.ne.gov	Joos@chelincoin.org	trstorer@lincoln.ne.gov	breining@lancaster.ne.gov	breining@lancaster.ne.gov	breining@lancaster.ne.gov breining@lancaster.ne.gov	jkaup@lancaster.ne.gov	dhaeffner@lancaster.ne.gov	jkaup@lancaster.ne.gov	conniea@lancaster.ne.gov	conniea@lancaster.ne.gov	conniea@lancaster.ne.gov	elegrande@lancaster.ne.gov	elegrande@lancaster.ne.gov	elegrande@lancaster.ne.gov	elegrande@lancaster.ne.gov	elegrande@lancaster.ne.gov	elegrande@lancaster.ne.gov	elegrande@lancaster.ne.gov	elegrande@lancaster.ne.gov	elegrande@lancaster.ne.gov	elegrande@lancaster.ne.gov		elegrande@lancaster.ne.gov	alaannada@lancaaan na ana	elegrande@viancaster.ne.gov	coziah@lancaster.ne.gov
Dept Contact and Phone Sheryl Lewis 402-441-8855 ct-roll and 403 449 0055											Jennifer Hartman 402-441-6136	ennifer Hartman 402-441-6136	ACTA-TAN-ZON UPUILIPUI JAUNI	Jennifer Hartman 402-441-6136								_	Cox, Maint 402-441-6454	istin Meyer, Acct 402-441-6455 Rita	ox, Maint 402-441-6454	Terri Storer 402-441-7269			Michele Selvage 402-441-7216	mon Repar. 402-441-7411 Jared		402-441-7411 Jared	Jared		Simon Rezac 402-441-7411 Jared	Jared		Jared	11 Jared		odi Loos 402-436-5516	erri Storer 402-441-7269			X Brenda Reining 402-441-3600 X Brenda Reining 402-441-3600				Connie Ahlschwede 402-441-8776	onnie Ahlschwede 402-441-8776	onnie Ahlschwede 402-441-8776	ileen Legrande 402-441-7334		402-441-7334	402-441-/334	ileen Legrande 402-441-7334	Eileen Legrande 402-441-7334	ileen Legrande 402-441-7334	Fileen Legrande 402-441-7334	402-441-7334	402-441-7334		lleen Legrande 402-441-7334	ACCE 144 COD	ileen Legrande 402-441-7334	Cari Forbes 402-441-8723
X Sh	X Sh	X Sh	X X	X Je	X Je	X Je	X Je	x Je	X Je	×	A Je	X	A		X Je		X Je	X Je	X Je	A	Je Je	ar v	×		×	X	X	X	W X	ts.	× 6		5 3	x	35 0		X	5	N N	X	X Jo	X	XB	×	X X	Ia	H X	el .	××	×	×	×	X		X		XE	×	X	X	XE		×	,	X	×
Color Cab	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	2308	9866	2638	434	6632	0	0	0 0		0		1299	0	0		00	2	0	•	0	0	•	0	0	c		3 170	1	0	0	0	1021	1701	0		0 236	1547	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	-		0 2		0		7 2899	0
N 12809	INCOLN 6332	N 5538	17901 N		Н	+	N 5083	\vdash	R 4196	4	GENEVA 1990	+	+	N 3815	LINCOLN 5041	N 3969	LN 6400	\vdash		OSCEOLA 506	CITY 651	UNCOLN 440	LINCOLN 7678	-	LINCOLN 2522	+	LN 3703	+	LINCOLN 2778	-	INCOLN Z708		LINCOLN 4349	LINCOLN 5534	000	+	LINCOLN 19914	-	LINCOLN 261	LINCOLN 7138	+	-	H	+	LINCOLN 3351 LINCOLN 9467	+	LINCOLN 9285	-	LINCOLN 5696		LINCOLN 1201	+	LINCOLN 5640	LINCOLN 166	+	-	$\left \right $	LINCOLN 5400		LINCOLN 2337	-		INCOLN 11658		INCOLN 13047	LINCOLN 18801
sk i		15T FLOOR Ste B100 across from A103 LIN	3RD FLOOR Across from A312 UIN 3BD FLOOR Come Boom	MORTH END 3RD FLOOR LUNCOLN			WAIVER OFFICE UNCOLN					AGING					FL 2 ACCOUNTING		STE 6 CR		Only Unit at this address		RM 203		RM A203 LIN		Recep		I CWEB I EVEL - 911 Center 110	「「「「「」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」	3RD FL NDRTH LIN		3RD FL - DIS CT Rm off NW Hall	3RD FL - Clerk's Office, Back Entrance	State State State	3RD FL - Clerk's Office File Room	3RD FL - Clerk's Office Front Counter	The second second	3RD FL - DIs Ct Rm off SW Hall	L - Clerk's Office by Window	STE 2 LIN		RM 2501 of the Hall of Justice LIN		BASEMENT LIN Suite 8131		Staff Area - this is a locked unit, west end of building LIN		HUB - east end of building Poreonal Promotry Area					4TH FLR - Front Desk LIP			Data Entry Hub LIN		ATH ELCOB Forder Office Talana		West End of Office - Kim		4TH FLOOR - East Copy Room LIN		4TH FLOOR - West Copy Room LU	RM 108
Address 605 S 10TH ST	605 S 10TH ST	605 S 10TH ST	605 S 10TH ST	1005 0 ST	1005 O ST	1005 O ST	1005 0 51	105 B ST - 2nd Floor - no elevato	109 W 3RD ST	2325 N NEBRASKA AVE	135 N 8th Street	592 D ST	901 W BOND ST	1005 0 57	1005.051	233 \$ 10TH ST	1005 0 57	1005 0 5T	1005 E HWY 33	400 HAWKEYE ST	370 N 5TH ST	6310 PLATTE AVE	555 S 10TH ST RM203		555 S 10TH ST	555 S 10TH ST	555 S 10TH ST	555 S 10TH ST	555 S TOTH ST EASE NUM 1CT CT	IC ICT MNI CChe	1375 S TOTH ST		575 S 10TH ST	575 S 10TH ST		575 S 10TH ST	575 S 10TH ST		575 S 10TH ST	575 S 10TH ST	250 N 215T ST	SSS S 10TH ST	575 S 10TH ST	605 S 10TH ST	605 S 10TH ST 605 S 10TH ST	IS HIDT S COO	825.157		825 J 5T 555 5 10TH ST	555 S 10TH ST	555 S 10TH ST	605 S 10TH ST	605 S 10TH ST	575 S 10TH ST	605 S 10TH ST	TS HIDLS SZS	575 S 10TH ST	575 S 10TH ST	ere e sont er	575 S 10TH ST	575 S 10TH ST		575 S 10TH ST		575 S 10TH ST	SSS S TOTH ST
Ship-ta perty ADULT PROBATION		ADULT PROBATION	ADULT PROBATION	ADULT PROBATION	AGING	AGING	AGING	AGING	AGING	AGING	AGING	AGING	AGING		AGING	AGING	AGING	AGING	AGING	AGING	AGING - LINCOLN INFORMATION FOR THE ELDERLY	AGING - NE SENIOR CENTER	BI III DING AND SAFETY		BUILDING AND SAFETY	CITY ATTORNEY	CITY ATTORNEY	CITY ATTORNEY	CITY COUNCIL (City Clerk)	CLITY EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS	CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT		CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT	CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT		CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT	CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT		CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT	CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT	COMM HEALTH ENDOWMENT	COMMARCED IN INAAN BIGUTS	COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS	COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS	COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS	COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS	COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH		COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH	COUNTY ASSESSOR	COUNTY ASSESSOR - REGISTER OF DEEDS	COUNTY ATTORNEY	COLINIY ATTORNEY	COUNTY ATTORNEY	COUNTY ATTORNEY	COLINITY ATTORNEY	COUNTY ATTORNEY	COUNTY ATTORNEY	YAATING BARRAN TANAN	COUNTY ATTORNEY COUNTY ATTORNEY	COUNTY ATTORNEY		COUNTY ATTORNEY		COUNTY ATTORNEY	
Replacement Model RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 3555	RICOH MP 3555	RICOH MP 6055	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555		RICOH MP C2504EX	RICOH MP C2004EX	BICOL MD CROAM	RICOH MP CASOAex	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555	BICON MD 2555		RICOH MP C2504EX	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP C4504ex	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 3555	RICOH MP 2555		RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555		RICOH MP 3555	RICOH MP 6055		RICOH MP 7503	RICOH MP C3504EX	RICOH MP C2504EX	SICOL MO DEED	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 3555	RICOH MP 3555	RICOH MP C6004	RICOH MP 2555		RICOH MP C4504ex	RICOH MP 2555 BICOH MP C3504ex	RICOH MP C2504EX	RICOH MP 3555	BICOH MB 3555	RICOH MP 3015PF	RICOH MP 3555	DICOU MD SEEC	RICOH MP 3555	RICOH MP 3555		RICOH MP 6055 RICOH MP 3555	RICOH MP 3555		RICOH MP C4504EX		RICOH MP C4504ex	BICOLI MID 5055

0.0193528	0.0186000	0.0121975	0.0123734	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	10ACTON	10000000	0.0186000	0.0196000	D D197464	0.0208772	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0404474	David State	0.0193698			0.0196500			0.0195622	******			0.0203178	0.0186000	0.0195957	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	001000	nonsetn:n	0.0186000		0.0186000		0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0000000	0.05/0029	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	AVMONTO'N
Add OCR		Downgrade to MP 301SPF			Date of the Post of the	Downgrade to Mr. SULST									Add Bin Trau Cor Cause	Add Bin Trau For Favor			Add Bio Trau For Excer	Add Rin Trav For Faves				upgrade to C2504ex	ないたいないのないのであっていた	Add DCB	110.0.000.1		Add OCR	Add finish option D	o upito usuu ppy	Add free 60 day trial of ICF		Add finish option D	Add OCR	Add 60 day free trial of ICE		Add OCR												A PERSON AND A PER		のうちゃく しんしいろうしんているいいのでの かい				Upgrade to MP C3504EX	Add External Finsher																		Contraction of the second s				No. Contract and the second second
coziah@lancaster.ne.gov	mgenuchi@lancaster.ne.gov	mgenuchi@lancaster.ne.gov	akoziol@lancaster.ne.gov	akoziol@lancaster.ne.gov	akoziol@lancaster.ne.gov	akoziolegiancaster.ne.gov akoziolegiancaster ne env	akoziol@lancaster.ne.gov	akozio@lancaster.ne.gov	akoziol@lancaster.ne.gov	akoziol@lancaster.ne.gov	akoziol@lancaster.ne.gov	akoziol@lancaster.ne.gov	akoziol@lancaster.ne.gov	akoziol@lancaster.ne.gov	akorioleviancester.ne.gov	Chelsea Democification askargur	Chokon Bounsellinghashasha mus	Childree Bound Breekerker and	Chalton Barrise Statute and	Chakes Resure mahracks pour	Chelses Resure Onehracks and	Chelsea.Beaver@nebraska.gov	Chelsea.Beaver@nebraska.gov	awikoff@lancaster.ne.gov	bloschen@lancaster.ne.gov	azocholl@lancaster.ne.gov	bloschen@lancaster.ne.gov	azocholi@lancaster.ne.gov	ckling@lancaster.ne.gov			Idebuby?@uni adu	neonin zeonineon			jdebuhr2@unl.edu	ccollins@lancaster.ne.gov	imau@lancaster.ne.gov	mross@lancaster.ne.gov	mross@lancaster.ne.gov	mross@lancaster.ne.gov	mross@lancaster.ne.gov	bbelicki@lancaster.ne.gov	acmetiancaster.ne.gov	ach@lancaster.ne.gov	bbelicki@lancaster.ne.gov	ach@lancaster.ne.gov	bbelicki@lancaster.ne.gov	ach@lancaster.ne.gov	prignt-molavec@iancaster.ne.gov	Holkner@lincoln ne pov	Jfolkner@lincoln.ne.gov	jfolkner@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov		Indao@iincoln.ne.gov	Indao@iincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	Indao@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@incom.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoin.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	ndao@lincoln.ne.gov	Jring@lincoln.ne.gov	Iring@lincoln.ne.gov	Jring@lincoin.ne.gov
Carl Forbes 402-441-8723	Minette M. Genuchi 402-441-7449	1.1		Angle Koziol 402-441-1909	402-441-1909	1000000	402-441-1909		Angle Koziol 402-441-1909										3667-144-20	DEET TAK CO	3007-144-201	102-441-7335	402-441-7335	2-441-7797	402-441-1800	Angela Zocholl 402-441-8335 Chintina Vision 402-441-7683	Barbi loschen 402-441-1800	Angela Zocholl 402-441-8335	Christina Kling 402-441-7683			Inner DeBride AD7 441 6761				Jenny DeBuhr 402-441-6751	Tina Collins 402-441-3069	Iscrime Storak 402-441-7817	02-441-7631	402-441-7631		402-441-7631	0000 000 000	Brent Belicki 402-441-8830	Brent Belicki 402-441-8830		Brent Belicki 402-441-8830		or o		THULTHE OF	Janice Folkner 402-441-7412	402-441-7411	Ngoc Dao 402-441-8371	Ngoc Dao 402-441-8371		402-441-8371	1/20-Tht-705								5 - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C -					the second second				Ngoc Dao 402-441-8371	Ngoc Dao 402-441-8371	Jim Ring 402-441-8010	Jim Ring 402-441-8010	Jim Ring 402-441-8010
2734 X	2141 0 X	X 0	0	6804 0 X	x	9842 0 X	× ×	×	x 0	x 0	X 0	x 0	× 0	639 X	x >	× >	13003 0 V	× .	< >	~>	~ ~	× ×	8134 373 X	x 0		~			3248 3687 X			× ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	43630 U 42624			5717 12542 X	0 0	3475 2050 X		X 0	11657 0 X	403 X		4111 0 X	1374 0 X		4030 0 X		1681 0 X	2227 0 X		N/A N/A X	5109 1773 X	624 0 X	682 0 X	CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER	4050 0 X	X 0 666	1615 0 X	1044 0 X	36 X	3508 413 X	×	282 219 X	445 0 X	510 0 X	745 0 X	928 0 X	915 0 X	× ×	1054 U X 1054 V X	× 0	401 0 X	775 0	282 219 X	X 0	×	3771 0 X	3256 0 I X
LINCOLN		LINCOLN		LINCOLN	+	LINCOLN	ł	-	LINCOLN		-	+	+	+	+	LINCOLN	LINCOLN .	t	t	t	t	t	LINCOLN	Η		NINCOM I	TINCOLN		LINCOLN			-	LINCOLN			LINCOLN	LINCOLN	TINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	+	H		LINCOLN	LINCOLN		and Regis LINCOLN		and Regis LINCOLN	DINCOLN	t	TINCOLN	⊢	LINCOLN	LINCOLN		LINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	UNCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	TINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	I LINCOLN I
Room 108	RM 110	SUILE 110 RM 107 - Rhonda	RESOURCES/TRAINING	Ground floor rover station	Release Lobby	Work Release Control Center	IKANSPUKI BOOVING - EAST	BECODDE	CLASSIFICATIONS	PROPERTY	BOOKING CENTER/Downtown court staging	BOOKING AREA - West	PROGRAMS	ADMIN 2ND FLOOR	Medical	2ND FLOOR RECEPTION AREA	2ND FLOOR PROBALE/CIVIL - Kert Pritschau 5 Unice	ZND FLOOR - Probate Desks	2ND FLOOR - Civil Counter	ZNU FLOOK - Copy Center	ZND FLOOR - LK/18 LOUMER	ZND FLOOR - Judge sign besk 2ND ELOOR - Chill Becords Clarks	2ND FLOOR - Enotice, Mid Office Counter	BLDG B			SIEC		STEC				STEA			STE A	2ND FLOOR	151 FLOOK STE 107	SIE B 3ed floor in herb	2nd Floor up front	3RD FLOOR	SUITE 100		RM 102	MAIN OFFICE		Lancaster County Treasurer - Motor Assessments and Regis		Lancaster County Treasurer - Motor Assessments and Regi	Only Unit at this address	BASEMENT	FINANCE 1ST FL		1ST FLOOR	2ND FLOOR			STE 140	2ND FL ADMIN	Suite 140	STE 150	MEZZANINE LEVEL	FIRE STATION #10	Only Unit at this address	Only Unit at this address	OFFICE	FIRE STATION #14	FIRE DEPT STATION 2	STATION 3	Only Unit at this address	STA 5	FIRE DEPT - STATION 6	Only Unit at this address cipe nept cration a	FIRE DEPT - STATION 8		RECRUIT TRAINING	WIC Office	SCHOOL/TOBACCO	RECEPTION
555 S TOTH ST	555 S 10TH ST	555 S 10TH ST	3801 WEST O ST	3801 W 0 ST		3801 WEST O ST		State of the second		3801 WEST O ST	38	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		TALE CONTRACT		The Lot of the second				575 S 101H ST			A SACON	444 CHERRYCREEK RD			444 CHERRYCREEK KU		444 CHERRYCREEK RD				444 CHERRYCREEK RD			444 CHERRYCREEK RD	N.S.N.		444 CHEKKYCREEK NU	1111111				555 S 10TH ST	Son w. O.ST		625 N 46TH ST		625 N 46TH ST	601 N 46TH ST	233 S 10TH ST	555 5 10TH ST	555 S 10TH ST	1801 Q.ST	1801 Q ST		901 W BOND ST	001 W BOND	TS O 1081	901 W BOND	-	901 W BOND		ST	TH ST	1700 S CODDINGTON			121 S 2ND ST		3640 TOUZALIN	-	BLVD		901 N CENTER		2662 CORNHUSKER HWY		3140 N ST
LOUINTY CLERK	COUNTY COMMISSIONER	COUNTY COMMISSIONER	COUNTY CORRECTIONS	COUNTY CORRECTIONS	COUNTY CORRECTIONS	COUNTY CORRECTIONS	COUNTY CORRECTIONS	COUNTY CORRECTIONS	COUNTY CORRECTIONS	COUNTY CORRECTIONS	COUNTY CORRECTIONS	COUNTY CORRECTIONS	COUNTY CORRECTIONS	COUNTY CORRECTIONS	COUNTY CORRECTIONS	COUNTY COURT	COUNTY COURT	COUNTY COURT	COUNTY COURT	COUNTY COURT	COUNTY COURT	COUNTY COURT	COUNTY COURT	COUNTY ENGINEER SHOP			COUNTY ENGINEERING		COUNTY ENGINEERING				COUNTY EXTENSION			COUNTY EXTENSION	COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE	COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES	COUNTY NOXIOUS WEED	COUNTY PUBLIC DEFENDER	COUNTY PUBLIC DEFENDER	COUNTY PUBLIC DEFENDER		COUNTY TREASURER	DAMA - DONGESC LICENSE	UMV - UNIVERS LICENSE	DMV , MOTOR VEHICLE		DMV - MOTOR VEHICLE	ELECTION OFFICE	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	FINANCE (Address to Finance Dept.)	FIRMANCE (MULLES) TO THATCE DEPLY FINANCE VESTIRI II F (Address to Finance Dept.)	FIRE DEPT	FIRE DEPT		FIRE DEPT	FIRE DEPT	FIRE DEPT	ISINE DEPT	ELRE DEPT	FIRE DEPT	FIRE DEPT - STATION 10	FIRE DEPT - STATION 11	FIRE DEPT 12	FIRE DEPT 13	FIRE DEPT 14	FIRE DEPT 2	FIRE DEPT 3	FIRE DEPT 4	FIRE DEPT 5	FIRE DEPT 6	FIRE DEPT 7	FIRE DEPT 8	FIRE DEPT 9	FIRE DEPT RECRUIT T	HEALTH DEPT	HEALTH DEPT	HEALTH DEPT
	RICOH MP 2555		RICOH MP 2555						RICOH MP 3555															RICOH MP C2504EX			RICOH MP 2555		RICOH MP C2504EX			North States and States	RICOH MP 6055						RICOH MP C2504EX			RICOH MP C2504EX		RICOH MP 4055	BICON MD 2555	KICUH MP 2555	DICON MD 2555	A COLOR				RICOH MP C3504EX					RICOH MP C3504EX																		CONTRACTOR OF	RICOH MP 2555	1000		

0.0186000	0.0201583	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	TOTALOO	10917700	0.0105041	0.0186000	0.0114277	0.0114277	0.0114277	0.0186000	0.0228031	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.000000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0000000	0.0186000	0.000000	0.0186000	0.00000	0.0186000		0.0186000	000180000	0.0190315	0.0180000	0.0180000		0.0180000	0.0180000	0.0180000	0.0180000	0.0180000	0.0180000	0.0180000	0.0180000	0.0180000	0.0180000	0.0180000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0309693	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0186000	0.0390050	WAS AVE.	0.0201300	
	Add 4,000 sheet tray					Add One Bin Trav	Add 3 hole punch	Add 4,000 sheet tray	Add 2/3 hole punch	Add Basic External Finisher	Downgrade to MP 301SPF	Downgrade to MP 3015PF	Downgrade to MP 3015PF	Downgrade to MP 301SPF	Upgrade to C2504ex			Coin Operated Machine	Coin Operated Machine	Coin Operated Machine	Coin Operated Machine				Coln Operated Machine		Coin Operated Machine		Coin Operated Machine	Coll Obelated machine	Coin Operated Machine			Add Internal Punch Unit			Construction until January 5 -	Deliver arter.							al theory of the state of the s									Upgrade to MP 3555								PBC	PBC - Upgrade to C2504ex	MULT NOT	Add OCR	
jring@lincoln.ne.gov jring@lincoln.ne.gov	jring@lincoln.ne.gov	ring@lincoln.ne.gov	Jring@lincoln.ne.gov	ring@lincoln.ne.gov	Jring@lincoln.ne.gov	jring@lincoin.ne.gov		keurich@incoln.ne.gov		phielen@lincoln.ne.gov phielen@lincoln.ne.gov	emmert@lancaster.ne.gov	emmert@lancaster.ne.gov	emmert@lancaster.ne.gov	emmert@lancaster.ne.gov	autumn.crable@nebraska.gov	autumn.crable@nebraska.gov	autumn.crable@nebraska.gov	ojones @lincoln.ne.gov	olones@lincoln.ne.gov	ojones@lincoin.ne.gov	ojones@lincoln.ne.gov	bjones@incoin.ne.gov bjones@lincoin.ne.gov	pjones@lincoln.ne.gov	pjones@lincoln.ne.gov	pjones@lincoln.ne.gov	piones@imcoin.ne.gov	pjones@lincoln.ne.gov	pjones@lincoln.ne.gov	pjones@lincoln.ne.gov	pjones@uncoin.ne.gov piones@lincoin.ne.gov	pjones@lincoln.ne.gov	bholder@lincoln.ne.gov	mnormenincoin.ne.gov mhorn@lincoin.ne.gov	mhorn@lincoln.ne.gov	mhorn@lincoln.ne.gov	morn@uncon.ne.gov mhorn@lincoln.ne.gov		mhorn@lincoln.ne.gov	mhorn@lincoln.ne.gov	mhorn@lincoln.ne.gov	mhorn@lincoln.ne.gov mhorn@lincoln.ne.gov	mhorn@lincoln.ne.gov	mhorn@lincoln.ne.gov	mhorn@lincoln.ne.gov	mhorn@lincoin.ne.gov	mhorn@lincoln.ne.gov	mhorn@lincoln.ne.gov mhorn@lincoln.ne.gov	mhorn@lincoln.ne.gov	tstickney@smglincoln.com	tstickney@smgincoin.com tstickney@smgincoin.com	tstickney@smglincoln.com	tstlckney@smglincoln.com	grorabaugh@nincon.ne.gov grorabaugh@lincoln.ne.gov	Ipd1405@cjis.lincoln.ne.gov	Ipd1405@cjls.lincoln.ne.gov	Ipd1405@cjis.lincoln.ne.gov	Ipd1405@cjis.lincoln.ne.gov	Ipd1405@cjts.lincoln.ne.gov Ind1405@cits lincoln ne gov	Ipd1405@cjis.lincoln.ne.gov	Ipd1405@cjis.lincoln.ne.gov	Ipd1405@cjls.lincoln.ne.gov Rkohl@lincoln.ne.gov	cdittmer@lancaster.ne.gov	cdittmer@lancaster.ne.gov	counter guincoin.ne.gov rhall@lincoln.ne.gov	mmartin@lincoln.ne.gov cdunker@lincoln.ne.gov	
Jim Ring 402-441-8010 []								Karen Eurich 402-441-7885			mmert 402-441-5646																							Mark Horn 402-441-8252										Mark Horn 402-441-8252																	Michele Selvage 402-441-7216 Book Kohl 441-6536			Carol Dunker 402-441-///1 Rita Hall or Michele Martin	402-441-1636 Carol Dunker 402-441-7771	
x 0	0	x x	X	×	×	×		572 X		×	0	0 0	0	x 0	× >	* *	0 X	, ×	x x	×	×	×	× ×	0 X	×	x	×	x 0	×	×	x	29 X	,	56 X	88 X	23 X X		× ×	0 X 0	x 0	× ×	× ×	0 X	× ×	× ×	x o	× ×	x o	x 7	130 X X	181 X	16 X	11 X X	x 0	x 0	× 0	x 0	× >	× ×	x	× ×	× × 0	× 0		641 X X	
2423 7016	6474	2029	3369 888	2235 70	2270 2131	2846 268		6884 57		31494	2401	2274	1132	5388	1030	2974	6746	A	16/U	A N/A	A N/A	546	5290	2347	A N/A	A N/A	A N/A	2346	A	A N/A	A N/A	7293 37	109	7320 36	1504 10	2494 3		3150	448	5817	3260	8222	150	2555	341	348	1250	276	2932	2252 38 1491 40	306 10	267 15	2355 55	3689	1148	5183	2127	5036	5136	1250	2527	285	2272	3141	2229	
LINCOLN	COLN 1	COIN	LINCOLN	COLN	COLN	LINCOLN		LINCOLN	1	INCOLN 3	Ħ	COLN	COLN	LINCOLN 1	COLN	COLN	LINCOLN	COLN N/	COLN N/	ICOLN N/A	COLN N/	+	TINCOLN	ICOLN	ICOLN N/	ICOLN N	ICOLN NJ	ICOLN	COLN N/	ICOLN N/	TINCOLN N	ICOLN	COLN	LINCOLN	(COLN	LINCOLN		LINCOLN	LINCOLN	KCOLN	LINCOLN	ACOIN N	4COLN	ACOLN	INCOLN	VCOLN	LINCOLN	NCOLN	NCOLN	INCOLN	NCOLN	LINCOLN	NCOLN	LINCOLN	NCOLN	NCOLN	LINCOLN	NCOLN	LINCOLN	LINCOLN	INCOLN	NCOLN	NCOLN	LINCOLN	ASHLAND	
I & R I AND R RM 145	Copy Center	COPY CENTER ENVIDONMMENTAL HEALTH	ANIMAL CONTROL	BUSINESS OFFICE	CONSUMER SERVICES NURSING BASEMENT	2ND FLR		3RD FL		STE 200 - Computer room	JUDGE PORTER ATH FLOOR	JUDGE THORSON 4TH FL	JUDGE HEINEMAN 41H FL	ATH FLR	3RD FLOOR - Central	3RD FLOOR - East	3RD FLOOR - South	COIN OP Machine	CONTOD Machine	COIN OP Machine	COIN OP Machine	1ST FLR	Basement ADMINISTRATION	HERITAGE RM 3RD FL	COIN OP Machine	COIN OP Machine	COIN OP Machine		COIN OP Machine	COIN OP Machine	COIN OP Machine	SUITE 301	HOLMES GOLF COURSE	3RU FL - Office Supplies Area 3RD FL - Office Supplies Area	3RD FL - Planning and Constr Offices	AIRPARK WEST REC CTR			CARPENTRY		Office on 1st Floor	F ST REC CENTER	MAINT SHOP		PIONEER PARK NATURE CIR				COPY / MAILROOM	ADMIN - COPY/MAILROOM	BOX OFFICE	FOOD & BEVERAGE	STE 213 PM A213 PM 213	ICHIEF'S OFC	NORTH 27TH SUBSTATION	MAIN FL	RECORDS	OFFICERS	CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION	EDUCATION FERSONAL	RECORDS	BASEMENT	STE 203	ADMINISTRATION	Suite 208	
3140 N ST 3140 N ST	3140 N ST	3140 N ST	3140 N ST					555 S 10TH ST		233 S 10TH ST	575 S 10TH ST	575 S 10TH ST	575 5 10TH ST 575 5 10TU ST												er Boulevard		1530 SUPERIOR SI 2400 S SKTH ST		2675 South Street		5000 Mike Scholl Street					3720 NW 46TH ST		1234 JUDSON STREET	4500 SLOCKWELL 901 W BOND 2ND FL	6130 ADAMS ST	1225 F ST	1225 F ST 1226 F ST	5700 NW 20th	2010 VAN DORN ST	3201 S CODDINGTON	3130 N 5TH ST	1525 MEMORIAL DR	3201 S CODDINGTON	400 PINNACLE ARENA DR	400 PINNACLE ARENA DR	400 PINNACLE ARENA DR	400 PINNACLE ARENA DR	555 S 10TH ST	575 S 10TH ST	1501 N 27TH ST	4843 HUNTINGTON AVE	575 S 10TH ST	575 S 10TH ST	575 S 10TH ST	620 N 48TH ST	575 S 10TH ST	635 J ST 920 D ST	920 O ST	555 S 10TH ST	401 HWY 6 555 SOUTH 10TH STREET	
HEALTH DEPT HEALTH DEPT	HEALTH DEPT	HEALTH DEPT	HEALTH DEPT	HEALTH DEPT	HEALTH DEPT LIEALTH DEPT	HEALTH DEPT		HUMAN RESOURCES		INFORMATION SERVICES	INFORMATION SERVICES	JUVENILE COURT	JUVENILE COURT	JUVENILE COURT	JUVENILE PROBATION	JUVENILE PROBATION	JUVENILE PROBATION	LIBRARY - ANDERSON BRANCH LIBRARY	LIBRARY - ANDERSON BRANCH LIBRARY	LIBRARY - BENNETI MARTIN LIBRART LIBRARY - BENNETT MARTIN LIBRARY	LIBRARY - BENNETT MARTIN LIBRARY	LIBRARY - BENNETT MARTIN LIBRARY	LIBRARY - BENNETT MARTIN LIBRARY	LIBRART - BEINNETT MARTIN LIBRARY	LIBRARY - BETHANY BRANCH	LIBRARY - EISLEY BRANCH LIBRARY	LIBRARY - EISLEY BRANCH LIBRARY	LIBRART - GERE BRANCH LIBRARY	LIBRARY - SOUTH BRANCH	LIBRARY - WALT BRANCH	LIBRARY - WALT BRANCH	MAYORS OFFICE	PARKS & REC	PARKS & REC DABKS & REC	PARKS & REC	PARKS & REC - AIRPARK REC CENTER	PARKS & REC - ATHLETICS (Ager 5017)	PARKS & REC - BELMONT REC CENTER	PARKS & REC - CALVERT REC CENTER DARKS & REC - CARPENTRY	PARKS & REC - EASTERDAY REC CTR	PARKS & REC - F ST REC CENTER	PARKS & REC - F ST REC CENTER	PARKS & REC - F SI REC CENTER DARKS & REC - Highlands Golf	PARKS & REC - IRVING REC CENTER	PARKS & REC - NATURE CENTER	PARKS & REC - NW MAINT SHOP	PARKS & REC - Public Gardens	PARKS & REC - SE MAINT SHOP DARKS & BEC - SW MAINT SHOP	PINNACLE BANK ARENA	PINNACLE BANK ARENA	PINNACLE BANK ARENA DINNACLE BANK ABENA	PINNACLE BANK ARENA	PLANNING DEPT	PLANNING DEPT	POLICE DEPT	POUCE DEPT	POLICE DEPT	POLICE DEPT	POLICE DEPT	POLICE DEPT	POLICE DEPT	POLICE DEPT GARAGE	PROPERTY MGMT	PUBLIC WORKS - ADMINISTRATION	PUBLIC WORKS - ASHLAND WATER PUBLIC WORKS - BUSINESS OFFICE	
RICOH MP 2555 BICOH MD 2555	RICOH MP 7503	RICOH MP C2504EX	RICOH MP C2504EX RICOH MP C2504EX	RICOH MP C2504EX	RICOH MP C2504EX	RICOH MP C3504ex		RICOH MP C4504ex		RICOH MP 9003	RICOH MP C6004EX	RICOH MP 3015PF	RICOH MP 3015PF	RICOH MP 3015PF RICOH MP 5055	RICOH MP C2504EX	RICOH MP 3555							1	1							RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP C4504ex	RICOH MP 301SPF	RICOH MP 5055	RICOH MP C2504EX	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP C3504ex	RICOH MP 2555					1	RICOH MP 2555				RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP C2504EX	RICOH MP C3504ex	RICOH MP C3504ex	RICOH MP C3504ex	RICOH MP 4055	RICOH MP C2504EX	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555 BICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP 3555 DICOU MD 3555	RICOH MP 5055	RICOH MP 2555	RICOH MP C2504EX	RICOH MP C2S04EX	RICOH MP C2504EX RICOH MP 5055	

RICOH MP C4504ex RICOH MP 3555			and a state of the								
RICOH MP 3555	PUBLIC WORKS - DSC	555 S 10TH ST	DSC Suite 203	LINCOLN	4650	4664	×	Carol Dunker 402-441-7771	cdunker@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0193334
And in case of the local division of the loc	PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING SVCS	949 W BOND	STE 200 in Traffic Area (Northeast)	LINCOLN	595	X O		Amy Cornelius-Jones 402-441-8009	acornelius@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0243311
RICOH MP 4055	PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING SVCS	949 W BOND ST	STE 200 in Design/Const area	LINCOLN	7200	0	×	Amy Cornelius-Jones 402-441-8009	acornelius@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0190737
RICOH MP 5055	PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING SVCS	949 W BOND ST	Suite 200 - Front Office - Engi.	LINCOLN	3723	0	×	Amy Cornelius-Jones 402-441-8009	acornelius@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0195160
RICOH MP C2504EX	PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING SVCS	901 W BOND ST	Sign/Signal Shop	LINCOLN		851 X		Amy Cornelius-Jones 402-441-8009	acornelius@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCK	0.0216045
RICOH MP C2504EX	PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING SVCS	949 W BOND ST	STE 200 in Mail Room near front desk	LINCOLN		5222	×	Amy Cornelius-Jones 402-441-8009	acornelius@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCK	00193307
RICOH MP 2555	PUBLIC WORKS - FLEET SERVICES	901 W BOND	FLEET SERVICES	LINCOLN	983	×		iris Weger 402-441-//05	IWeger@Incoin.ne.gov	Add UCK	06907700
RICOH MP C2504EX	PUBLIC WORKS - FLEET SERVICES	901 W BOND ST	FLEET SERVICES 2ND FLOOR	LINCOLN	18/1	535	×	Iris Weger 402-441-1/06	Iweger@Incoin.ne.gov	NUC DEA	0.02011120
RICOH MP 2555	PUBLIC WORKS - NE WASTE WATER	7000 N 701H St	ADMIN BLDG	FINCOLN	594	× :		Marcia Rodaway 402:441-1912	IIII Oudway@IIII.OIII.IIE.gov	AULOCH	001007000
RICOH MP 2555	PUBLIC WORKS - SOLID WASTE LANDFILL	5101 N 48TH ST	Office	TINCOLN	311	×			awninams winncom, ne, gov	UND DBM	10000000
RICOH MP 2555	PUBLIC WORKS - Solid Waste Landfill - 48TH ST GATESHOP	5101 N 48TH ST	GATE HOUSE BLDG	LINCOLN	1245	0	×	Angela Williams 402-441-7697	awiiiams@incoln.ne.gov	Add UCK	0.0213390
RICOH MP 2555	PUBLIC WORKS - SOLID WASTE OPERATI	6001 BLUFF RD	BLUFFS RD GATEHOUSE	LINCOLN	1431	0	×	Angela Williams 402-441-7697	awititams (plincoln.ne.gov	Add UCK	0.0203830
RICOH MP C2504EX	PUBLIC WORKS - SOLID WASTE OPERATIONS	6001 BLUFF RD	MAINT BLDG	LINCOLN	2143	963	×	Angela Williams 402-441-7697	awilliams@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCK	0.0201913
RICOH MP 2555	PUBLIC WORKS - STAR TRAN	710157	Handivan Office - Upstairs	LINCOLN	5707	0	×	Connie Thoreson 402-441-8446	cthoreson@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0191976
RICOH MP C2S04EX	PUBLIC WORKS - STAR TRAN	710.1 ST	Dispatch Office	LINCOLN	1313	0	×	Connie Thoreson 402-441-8446	cthoreson@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0314038
						State State	No. of Concession			Add OCR	
RICOH MP C3504EX	PUBLIC WORKS - STAR TRAN	710.157	Office next to Laura Maybin	LINCOLN	3243	1670	×	Connie Thoreson 402-441-8446	cthoreson@lincoln.ne.gov	Add Internal Punch	0.0211972
RICOH MP 2555	PUBLIC WORKS - STREET MAINTENANCE	3180 SOUTH ST	STREET MAINT SHOP	LINCOLN	1040	0 X		Nancy Nelson 402-441-7703	nnels on@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0318347
RICOH MP 3555	PUBLIC WORKS - STREET MAINTENANCE	3200 BALDWIN AVE	COMMONS AREA	LINCOLN	1166	X O	Tel The second	Nancy Nelson 402-441-7703	nnelson@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0215246
RICOH MP 3555	PUBLIC WORKS - STREET OPERATIONS	901 W BOND	SHOP - DOOR 31 OR 37	LINCOLN	1177	x 0		Nancy Nelson 402-441-7703	nnelson@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0214972
RICOH MP C2504FX	PUBLIC WORKS - STREET OPERATIONS	949 W BOND	STE 200	LINCOLN	4219	1537	×	Nancy Nelson 402-441-7703	nnetson@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0194083
BICOH MD 2555	PLIRI IC WORKS - Waste Water	2400 THERESA ST	MAINT SHOP 2ND FLOOR	LINCOLN	260	X 0		Marcia Rodaway 402-441-7972	mrodaway@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0271264
DICON MAD COSCAEN	DIBUC WORKS . WASTE WATER	2400 THERESA ST	Bide A-25 Copy Room	LINCOLN	4414	1448	×	Marcia Rodaway 402-441-7972	mrodaway@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0193726
BICOUND CREAT	DIDIC WORKS WATED	7400 THERESA ST	Ride A.25 Inside office area	LINCOLN	3306	0	×	Marcia Rodaway 402-441-7972	mrodaway@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0196315
DICOULARD COONER	DIDIE WORKS - WASTE WATED	2400 THERESA ST	RIDG A16	LINCOLN	1088	399 X	100	Marcia Rodawav 402-441-7972	mrodaway@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0217342
RICOH MP COOMER	PUBLIC MONST WALE WALEN	CCC 6 10TU CT		LINCOLN	3428	C	×	Carol Dunker 402-441-7771	cdunker@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0195948
KILUH MP 3555	PUBLIC WORKS - WALCH BILLING	10 1107 0 000	March Cida Sacard Slace	LINCOLN	1635			Carol Dunker AD2.441.777	cdunker@lincoln ne env	Add OCR	0.0190469
RICOH MP 3555	PUBLIC WORKS - WATER BILLING / LUSTOWER SERVICE	200 S 10TH ST	BAA 202 2MD ELOOP - Weter Billing	TINCOLN	1845	• •	< ×	Carol Dunker 402-441-7771	cdunker@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0204483
RICOH MP 3555	PUBLIC WORKS - WALER UEPI	15 1107 6 666	WALCOS CARD LECON - MARKEL DUILING	CINCOLA	CLOY	>	•	Sandra Finn or Robyn Cruse-Miller 402			
RICOH MP 2555	PUBLIC WORKS - WATER WORKS	2021 N 277H ST	FRONT OFFICE	LINCOLN	1638	0	×	441-5911	rcruse@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0206819
								Sandra Finn or Robyn Cruse-Miller 402-	-		
RICOH MP 3555	PUBLIC WORKS - WATER WORKS	2021 N 27TH ST	Connie's Office	LINCOLN	2866	0	×		rcruse@lincoln.ne.gov	Add OCR	0.0197900
								Sandra Finn or Robyn Cruse-Miller 402-			
RICOH MP C2504EX	PUBLIC WORKS - WATER WORKS	2021 N 27TH ST	LISA'S OFFICE	LINCOLN	4293	111	×			Add OCR	0.0193944
						1	-	Sandra Finn or Robyn Cruse-Miller 402-			0.000000
RICOH MP C2504EX	PUBLIC WORKS - WATER WORKS	2021 N 27TH ST	Locator's area	LINCOLN	2012	753	×	441-5911	rcruse@incoin.ne.gov	Add UCK	0.0202949
RICOH MP C4504ex	PURCHASING	440 5 81H 51	SIE (M)	INCON I	0011	0/61	<>	Tarter Lawrence ADD 181 ADD	themand@lincols on sou		0.0196,000
RICOH MP 2555	RADIO SHOP REPAIR	IS DUD W DOWN	SIE LLU	TINCOLN	8365		<>	Caro Antino 402-444-6065	heillard@lan.ster.ne.em		0.0186000
RICOH MP 2555	RECORDS & INFO	440 5 81H 51	Suite 110 up by from counter	LINCOLN	0070	0	< >	COND-THE-ZOM DIBILI UPID	opniarue ancaster me.gov		0.0186000
RICOH MP 2555	RISK MANAGEMENT (City)	255 5 101H 51	SKUFL SUITE 200	LINCOLN	61/1	×	<	Karl Wiegen 402-441-6593	kwiezert@lancaster.ne.gov	Upgrade to Ricoh C2504	000685000
KICOH MP CZSONEA	HISK MANAGEMENT (COUNTY)	10 11 0 0 000	20115 200	FILTOPIA	700	>	-	Michelle Sewell 402-441-8886 Chris	msewell@lancaster.ne.gov		
		575 S 10TH ST LEVEL	15T FI	LINCOLN	3455	0	×	Laird 402-441-8698	claird@lancaster.ne.gov	Does not need Fax	0.0171239
NICOL III LICOLU								Michelle Sewell 402-441-8886 Chris	msewell@lancaster.ne.gov		
RICOH MP 3555	SHERIFF OFFICE	575 S 10TH ST		LINCOLN	3267	0	×	Laird 402-441-8698	claird@lancaster.ne.gov	Upgrade to MP 3555	0.0325670
						1		Michelle Sewell 402-441-8886 Chris	msewell@lancaster.ne.gov		
RICOH MP 3555	SHERIFF OFFICE	575 5 10TH ST	LOWER LVL	LINCOLN	3754	0	×	Laird 402-441-8698	claird@lancaster.ne.gov	Does not need tax or internal finish	0.0276810
			and the second second	THICKNER !!	1001	•	,	Michelle Sewell 402-441-8886 Chris	msewell@lancaster.ne.gov		0.0115663
RICOH MP 2555	SHEKIFF OFFICE	IS HINT S SIG	SFELIAL SERVICES	nincona	Incr	>	-	Kristi Nvdahi 402-441-8206 Pat	knydahl@lincoln.ne.gov	Add Option a 2 x 550 trays - no	
DICOU MD 3555	LIBRAN DEVELOPMENT	555 S 10TH ST	2ND FLR FRONT RM 205 - Fax	LINCOLN	3607	0		Ribeiro 402-441-7860	pribeiro@lincoln.ne.gov	2,000 sheet tray	0.0186000
						100		Kristi Nydahi 402-441-8206 Pat	knydahi@lincoln.ne.gov		
RICOH MP C2504EX	URBAN DEVELOPMENT	555 S 10TH ST	2ND FLR RM 205 - Front Color	LINCOLN	5982	0	×		pribeiro@lincoln.ne.gov	Upgrade to C2504ex	0.0263501
								Kristi Nydahl 402-441-8206 Pat	knydahi@lincoln.ne.gov		
RICOH MP C3504EX	URBAN DEVELOPMENT	555 S 10TH ST	2ND FLOOR STE 205 - Back Color	LINCOLN	1662	3044	×	Ribeiro 402-441-7860	pribeiro@lincoln.ne.gov	Upgrade to 3504ex	0.0385158
RICOH MP 2555	URBAN DEVELOPMENT - PARK & GO	850 Q ST	Front Office	TINCOLN	8330	0	×	Jael Iruong 402-441-461/	Jtruongenincoin.ne.gov	000 FF 8	0.0185000
RICOH MP C2504EX	URBAN DEVELOPMENT - PARK & GO	850 Q 51	Back Office	LINCOLN	8116	TOVI	< >	1706-1407-040 doc-140-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	Juruongemincomme.gov	MUD OUN	14/2010/0
RICOH MP 2555	VETERAN SERVICE CENTER	605 S 101H SI	KM 3/3	LINCOLN	1421	0	<	Repecca Helipusch (402) 441-7361 [http://www.melipuscherue.caster.ne	httenbuccherater an ear		AND BELOW
DICOU MD 2555	VOLITH SERVICES CENTER	1200 RADCLIFF ST	ASSESSMENT	LINCOLN	2481	0	×	402-441-8659	mupperancester.ne.gov		0.0186000
NICOT MIL 2000	TOULI JERNICES CENTER							Dena Hupp 402-441-8658 Melissa Hood			Star Star Star
RICOH MP 2555	YOUTH SERVICES CENTER	1200 RADCLIFF ST	NURSING	LINCOLN	1434	0	×	402-441-8659	mhood@lancaster.ne.gov		0.0186000
DICOULAND SEEL		1300 BADCI IEE CT	INTAKE	TINCOLN	4357	c	×	Dena Hupp 402-441-8658 Melissa Hood Dhupp@lancaster.ne.gov 407-441-8659	ood Ohupp@lancaster.ne.gov mhood@lancaster.ne.gov		0.0186000
KILUH MP 2555	TOUTH SERVICES CENTER	1200 MADULIT 31	INTER	THE REAL PROPERTY	1001	>		Dena Hupp 402-441-8658 Melissa Hood Dhupp@lancaster.ne.gov	ood Dhupp@lancaster.ne.gov	STREET, STREET	
RICOH MP 7503	YOUTH SERVICES CENTER	1200 RADCLIFF ST	ADMINISTRATION	LINCOLN	18628	0	×	402-441-8659	mhood@lancaster.ne.gov		0.0186000

INSURANCE CLAUSE FOR ALL CITY OF LINCOLN, LANCASTER COUNTY AND PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION CONTRACTS

Vendors must provide coverage & documents related to the items with a check mark in Sections 1 – 1.9. This includes endorsements and waivers as required below.

All Vendors must comply with Sections 2-7.

*Indicates Endorsement Form is required.

Insurance; Coverage Information

The contractor shall, prior to beginning work, provide proof of insurance coverage in a form satisfactory to the City/County/PBC, which shall not withhold approval unreasonably. The coverages and minimum levels required by this contract are set forth below and shall be in effect for all times that work is being done pursuant to this Contract. No work on the Project or pursuant to this Contract shall begin until all insurance obligations herein are met to the satisfaction of the City/County/PBC, which shall not unreasonably withhold approval. Self-insurance shall not be permitted unless consent is given by the City/County/PBC prior to execution of the Agreement and may require submission of financial information for analysis. Deductible levels shall be provided in writing from the Contractor's insurer and will be no more than \$25,000.00 per occurrence. Said insurance shall be written on an OCCURRENCE basis, and shall be PRIMARY, with any insurance coverage maintained by the City/County/PBC being secondary or excess.

Certificates

The Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance and endorsements evidencing compliance with these requirements. The Contractor shall provide a Certificate of Insurance demonstrating the coverage required herein and the necessary endorsements and waivers described herein and below before being permitted to begin the work or project. All certificates, endorsements and endorsement forms (where required) must be acceptable to the City Attorney or County Attorney as appropriate. Certificates shall include an endorsement to provide for at least thirty (30) days' firm written notice in the event of cancellation. During the term of the Agreement and during the period of any required continuing coverages, the Contractor shall provide, prior to expiration of the policies, certificates and endorsement forms evidencing renewal insurance coverages. The parties agree that the failure of City/County/PBC to object to the form of a certificate and/or additional insured endorsement or endorsement forms provided shall not constitute a waiver of this requirement.

1. <u>Commercial General Liability</u>

The Contractor shall provide proof of Commercial General Liability Insurance with a minimum limit of not less than \$1,000,000.00 each occurrence and \$2,000,000.00 aggregate. These minimum limits can be met by primary and umbrella liability policies. Coverage shall include: Premises-Operations, Products/ Completed Operations, Contractual, Broad Form Property Damage, and Personal Injury. Such coverage shall be endorsed for the general aggregate to be on a **PER PROJECT** basis, and the contractor shall provide an additional insured endorsement acceptable to the City/County/PBC. The required insurance must include coverage for all projects and operations of Contractor or similar language that meets the approval of the City/County/PBC, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

≥1.1 <u>Additional Insured*</u>

An Additional Insured Endorsement Form showing the City/County/PBC as Additional Insured for Commercial General Liability, Auto Liability and such other coverage as may be required by the City/County/PBC.

⊠1.2 <u>Automobile Liability*</u>

The Contractor shall provide proof of Automobile Liability coverage, which shall include: Owned, Hired and Non-Owned. Bodily Injury and Property Damage Combined Single Limit shall be at least \$1,000,000 Per Accident.

Garage Keepers / Garage Liability*

The Contractor shall provide garage insurance, if required. Coverage shall include Garage Liability and Garage Keepers on a Direct Primary Basis, including Auto Physical Damage, with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 each accident Bodily Injury and Property Damage combined liability and Actual Cash Value auto physical damage. Coverage symbol(s) 30 and 21 shall be provided, where applicable.

X1.4 Workers' Compensation; Employers' Liability*

The Contractor shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance of not less than minimum statutory requirements under the laws of the State of Nebraska and any other applicable State. Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$500,000.00 each accident or injury shall be included. The Contractor shall provide the City/County/PBC with an endorsement for waiver of subrogation. The contractor shall also be responsible for ensuring that all subcontractors have workers' compensation insurance for their employees before and during the time any work is done pursuant to this Contract.

1.5 Builder's Risk Insurance*

The Contractor shall purchase and maintain property insurance for all sites upon which construction is occurring as provided by Contract and all storage sites where equipment, materials, and supplies of any kind purchased pursuant to the Contract are being held or stored unless the Contractor receives notice that the City/County/PBC has obtained a builder's risk policy for itself. Except to the extent recoverable by Contractor from another subcontractor, deductibles shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event the Contractor procures the builder's risk policy herein, the Contractor shall provide an endorsement to the City/County/PBC, in a form approved by the City/County/PBC demonstrating additional insured coverage for the City/County/PBC. Approval of such endorsement shall not be unreasonably withheld by the City/County/PBC. *Coverage_required_whenever_work_under_coverage_intervention_events.

*Coverage required whenever work under contract involves construction or repair of a building structure or bridge.

1.5.1 Waiver of Builder's Risk Insurance Carrier's Subrogation Rights

The Contractor and its Subcontractor(s) waive all rights of action and subrogation that the insurance company providing the builder's risk policy may have against each of them and/or the City/County/PBC, Architect, and the officers, agents and employees of any of them, for all claims, damages, injuries and losses, to the extent covered by such property insurance. Such waiver of subrogation shall be effective for such persons even though such persons would otherwise have a duty of indemnification or contribution, contractual or otherwise, and even though such persons did not pay the insurance premium directly or indirectly, and whether or not such persons had an insurable interest in any property damaged.

<u>Pollution Liability*</u>

Contractors shall provide proof of pollution liability insurance arising out of all operations of the Contractors and subcontractors, due to discharge, dispersal, release, or escape of contaminants or pollutants into or upon land, the atmosphere or any watercourse or body of water with bodily injury and property damage limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 annual aggregate for:

1) Bodily injury, sickness, disease, mental anguish or shock sustained by any person, including death;

2) Property damage including physical injury to or destruction of tangible property including the resulting loss of use thereof, clean-up costs, and the loss of use of tangible property that has not been physically injured or destroyed;

3)Defense including loss adjustment costs, charges and expenses incurred in the investigation, adjustment or defense of claims for such compensatory damages;

4) Definition of pollution conditions shall include asbestos, lead, and mold so that these risks are covered if caused by contractor/successful candidate's work or operations.

5) Coverage is required on an occurrence form.

*Coverage required whenever work under contract involves pollution risk to the environment.

1.7 Errors and Omissions; Professional Liability

Errors and Omissions or Professional Liability insurance, as may be required, covering damages arising out of negligent acts, errors, or omissions committed by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement, with a liability limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each claim. Contractor shall maintain this policy for a minimum of two (2) years after completion of the work or shall arrange for a two year extended discovery (tail) provision if the policy is not renewed. The intent of this policy is to provide coverage for claims arising out of the performance of professional Services under this contract and caused by any error, omission, breach or negligent act, including infringement of intellectual property (except patent and trade secret) of the Contractor.

*Required whenever service provider is required to be certified, licensed or registered by a regulatory entity and/or where the provider's judgment in planning and design could result in economic loss to City/County/PBC.

1.8 <u>Railroad Contractual Liability Insurance*</u>

If work is to be performed within 50 feet of any railroad property and affecting any railroad bridge or trestle, tracks, road beds, tunnel, underpass or railroad crossing, the Contractor must provide an endorsement (ISO® form CG24170193 or newer) that removes or deletes any exception for such work in the Contractor's commercial general liability policy. Any endorsement not described herein shall be subject to the approval of the City/County/PBC Attorney.

1.8.1 <u>Railroad Protective Liability</u>

If work is to be performed within 50 feet of any railroad property and affecting any railroad bridge or trestle, tracks, road beds, tunnel, underpass or crossing or otherwise required by the Special Provisions or applicable requirements of an affected railroad, the Contractor shall provide Railroad Protective Liability Insurance naming the affected railroad/s as insured with minimum limits for bodily injury and property damage of \$2,000,000 per occurrence, \$6,000,000 aggregate, or such other limits as required in the Special Provisions or by the affected railroad. The original of the policy shall be furnished to the railroad and a certified copy of the same furnished to the City/County/PBC Purchasing Department prior to any related construction or entry upon railroad premises by the Contractor or for work related to the Contract.

∑1.9 <u>Cyber Insurance*</u>

The Contractor shall maintain network risk and cyber liability coverage (including coverage for unauthorized access, failure of security, breach of privacy perils, as well at notification costs and regulatory defense) in an amount of not less than \$1,000,000.00. Such insurance shall be maintained in force at all times during the term of the agreement and for a period of two years thereafter for services completed during the term of the agreement.

2. <u>Risk of Loss</u>

Except to the extent covered by the builder's risk insurance, the Contractor shall have the sole responsibility for the proper storage and protection of, and assumes all risk of loss of, any Subcontractor's Work and tools, materials, equipment, supplies, facilities, offices and other property at or off the Project site. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for ensuring each subcontractor shall take every reasonable precaution in the protection of all structures, streets, sidewalks, materials and work of other subcontractors. Contractor shall protect its Work from damage by the elements or by other trades working in the area.

3. <u>Umbrella or Excess Liability</u>

The Contractor may use an Umbrella, Excess Liability, or similar coverage to supplement the primary insurance stated above in order to meet or exceed the minimum coverage levels required by this Contract.

4. <u>Minimum Scope of Insurance</u>

All Liability Insurance policies shall be written on an "Occurrence" basis only. All insurance coverage are to be placed with insurers authorized to do business in the State of Nebraska and must be placed with an insurer that has an A.M. Best's Rating of no less than A:VII unless specific approval has been granted otherwise.

5. <u>Indemnification</u>

To the fullest extent permitted by law the Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Owner, its elected officials, officers, employees, agents, consultants, and employees of any of them from and against claims, damages, losses and expenses, including but not limited to attorney fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work, provided that such claim, damage, loss or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible or intangible property, including the Work itself, but only to the extent caused by the negligent, wrongful, or intentional acts or omissions of the Contractor, a subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss or expense is caused in part by the negligence of a party indemnified hereunder. In the event the claim, damage, loss or expense is caused in part by the negligence of a party indemnified hereunder, the indemnification by the Contractor shall be prorated based on the extent of the liability of the party indemnified hereunder. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or reduce obligations of indemnity which would otherwise exist as to a party or person described in this Section. Nothing herein shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity by the Owner.

6. <u>Reservation of Rights</u>

The City/County/PBC reserves the right to require a higher limit of insurance or additional coverages when the City/County/PBC determines that a higher limit or additional coverage is required to protect the City/County/PBC or the interests of the public. Such changes in limits or coverages shall be eligible for a change order or amendment to the Contract.

7. <u>Sovereign Immunity</u>

Nothing contained in this clause or other clauses of this Agreement/Contract shall be construed to waive the Sovereign Immunity of the City/County/PBC.

Advertise 2 times Friday, June 30, 2017 Friday, July 7, 2017

City of Lincoln/Lancaster County Purchasing Division NOTICE TO PROPOSERS

The City of Lincoln, Nebraska intends to contract for and invites you to submit a sealed proposal for professional services related to the projects listed below:

Cost-Per-Copy Program (REISSUE) RFP No. 17-199

Sealed proposals will be received by the City of Lincoln, Nebraska on or before **12:00 Noon, Friday, July 14, 2017** in the offices of the City of Lincoln Purchasing Agent, 440 So. 8th Street, Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68508.

Proposers must be registered on the City/County's E-Bid site in order to respond to the above RFP. To Register go to: lincoln.ne.gov (type: e-bid - in search box, then click "Supplier Registration").

Questions concerning this bid process may be directed to City/County Purchasing at (402) 441-8103 or purchasing@lincoln.ne.gov